Prices effective February 1, 2016

Action Office® System

Introduction	**page 2**
Action Office® System	**3**
Series 1 Walls	5
Series 2 Walls	69
Work Surfaces	215
Storage	263
Display Components	304
Lighting	310
Work Organizers	320
Indices	**323**
By Name	323
By Number	325
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Signage Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

PB_AOS

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 1, 2016, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Series 1 Walls

Series 2 Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Display Components

Lighting

Work Organizers

Hard-Surfaced Panel AO110.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO110. A

Step 2. Height

34	34″ high A
42	42″ high A
48	48″ high A
57	57″ high A
62	62″ high A
80	80″ high A

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide A
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		12	18	24	30	36	42
AO110.	**34**	$365	375	382	420	454	489
	42	$376	390	401	451	503	557
	48	$404	415	424	477	536	590
	57	$362	380	404	453	501	566
	62	$424	461	503	562	621	680
	80	$485	534	583	656	722	789

		48
AO110.	**34**	$528
	42	$609
	48	$645
	57	$604
	62	$740
	80	$855

Step 4. Surface Finish

HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Fabric-Covered Panel AO120.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

27"—12" to 24"—1
27"—30" to 60"—2
34"—12" to 24"—1 1/4
34"—30" to 60"—2 1/3
42"—12" to 24"—1 1/2
42"—30" to 60"—2 7/8
48"—12" to 24"—1 5/8
48"—30" to 60"—3 1/4
57"—12" to 24"—2
57"—30" to 60"—4
62"—12" to 24"—2
62"—30" to 60"—4
80"—12" to 24"—2 1/2
80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO120.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		12	18	24	30	36	42
AO120.	**27**	$332	341	352	385	418	450
	34	$346	358	369	406	436	467
	42	$357	365	375	424	471	520
	48	$375	385	401	452	504	560
	57	$385	413	436	490	542	598
	62	$400	435	471	528	582	640
	80	$450	498	547	609	676	738

		48	60
AO120.	**27**	$483	591
	34	$501	614
	42	$570	694
	48	$611	748
	57	$653	798
	62	$693	847
	80	$802	991

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 27″ high (27) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$24
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$128
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category C	+$90
Price Category D	+$117
Price Category E	+$146
Price Category F	+$159
Price Category G	+$257

For 34″ high (34) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$24
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$128
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category C	+$90
Price Category D	+$117
Price Category E	+$146
Price Category F	+$180
Price Category G	+$257

For 42" high (42) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$11
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$131
Price Category B	+$61
Price Category C	+$92
Price Category D	+$120
Price Category E	+$151
Price Category F	+$209
Price Category G	+$257

For 48" high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$15
Price Category 3	+$35
Price Category 4	+$60
Price Category 5	+$151
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$103
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$168
Price Category F	+$234
Price Category G	+$257

For 57" high (57) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$39
Price Category 4	+$64
Price Category 5	+$185
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$126
Price Category D	+$165
Price Category E	+$206
Price Category F	+$286
Price Category G	+$257

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$211
Price Category B	+$94
Price Category C	+$142
Price Category D	+$187
Price Category E	+$236
Price Category F	+$286
Price Category G	+$257

For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$264
Price Category B	+$104
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category E	+$293
Price Category F	+$358

For 60" wide (60)

	27	**34**	**42**	**48**	**57**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category F	+$159	159	209	234	286

	62	**80**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$17	19
Price Category 3	+$40	49
Price Category 4	+$65	79
Price Category B	+$94	104
Price Category C	+$142	176
Price Category D	+$187	234
Price Category F	+$286	358

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	27	**34**	**42**	**48**	**57**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category 5	+$128	128	131	151	185
Price Category B	+$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category E	+$146	146	151	168	206
Price Category F	+$159	180	209	234	286
Price Category G	+$257	257	257	257	257

	62	**80**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$17	19
Price Category 3	+$40	49
Price Category 4	+$65	79
Price Category 5	+$211	264
Price Category B	+$94	104
Price Category C	+$142	176
Price Category D	+$187	234
Price Category E	+$236	293
Price Category F	+$286	358
Price Category G	+$257	257

For 60" wide (60)

	27	**34**	**42**	**48**	**57**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category F	+$159	159	209	234	286

	62	**80**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$17	19
Price Category 3	+$40	49
Price Category 4	+$65	79
Price Category B	+$94	104
Price Category C	+$142	176
Price Category D	+$187	234
Price Category F	+$286	358

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel AO125.

Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29″ from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage
34″—12″ to 24″—1 1/4
34″—30″ to 60″—2 1/2
42″—12″ to 24″—1 1/2
42″—30″ to 60″—2 7/8
48″—12″ to 24″—1 5/8
48″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4
57″—12″ to 24″—2
57″—30″ to 60″—4
62″—12″ to 24″—2
62″—30″ to 60″—4
80″—12″ to 24″—2 1/2
80″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO125.

Step 2. Height

34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
AO125.	**34**	$506	539	569	599	630	760
	42	$517	565	617	667	715	861
	48	$581	631	681	733	782	936
	57	$603	638	691	740	791	946
	62	$599	645	697	749	799	954
	80	$686	750	831	885	943	1145

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+$257	257	257	257	257

	80
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$264
Price Category B	+$104
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category E	+$293
Price Category F	+$358
Price Category G	+$257

For 60" wide (60)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286

	80
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category B	+$104
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category F	+$358

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+$257	257	257	257	257

	80
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$264
Price Category B	+$104
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category E	+$293
Price Category F	+$358
Price Category G	+$257

For 60" wide (60)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286

	80
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category B	+$104
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category F	+$358

Acoustical Panel AO131.

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage
48"—12" to 24"—1 5/8
48"—30" to 60"—3 1/4
57"—12" to 24"—2
57"—30" to 60"—4
62"—12" to 24"—2
62"—30" to 60"—4
80"—12" to 24"—2 1/2
80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO131.

Step 2. Height

48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		12	18	24	30	36	42
AO131.	**48**	$508	538	570	619	672	719
	57	$523	556	579	631	678	725
	62	$538	564	589	635	683	734
	80	$617	647	673	736	816	870

		48	60
AO131.	**48**	$767	920
	57	$775	929
	62	$785	937
	80	$927	1124

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+$60	64	65	79
Price Category 5	+$151	185	211	264
Price Category B	+$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+$168	206	236	293
Price Category F	+$234	286	286	358
Price Category G	+$335	335	335	335

For 60" wide (60)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+$134	165	187	234
Price Category F	+$234	286	286	358

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	48	**57**	**62**	**80**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+$60	64	65	79
Price Category 5	+$151	185	211	264
Price Category B	+$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+$168	206	236	293
Price Category F	+$234	286	286	358
Price Category G	+$335	335	335	335

For 60" wide (60)

	48	**57**	**62**	**80**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+$134	165	187	234
Price Category F	+$234	286	286	358

Partial-Glazed Panel AO164.

Product Information

Description

This nonpowered, structural panel has a 14″-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage
34″—24″—1 1/4
34″—30″ to 48″—2 1/3
48″—24″—1 5/8
48″—30″ to 48″—3 1/4
66″—24″—2
66″—30″ to 48″—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO164.

Step 2. Height

48	48″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	**30**	**36**	**48**
AO164.	**48**	$1192	1228	1262	1334
	62	$1275	1327	1376	1458
	80	$1359	1410	1463	1566

Step 4. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$75

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	48	**62**	**80**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$15	17	19
Price Category 3	+$35	40	49
Price Category 4	+$60	65	79
Price Category 5	+$151	211	264
Price Category B	+$68	83	104
Price Category C	+$100	130	161
Price Category D	+$127	165	203
Price Category E	+$153	199	245
Price Category F	+$198	258	317
Price Category G	+$257	257	257

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	48	**62**	**80**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$15	17	19
Price Category 3	+$35	40	49
Price Category 4	+$60	65	79
Price Category 5	+$151	211	264
Price Category B	+$68	83	104
Price Category C	+$100	130	161
Price Category D	+$127	165	203
Price Category E	+$153	199	245
Price Category F	+$198	258	317
Price Category G	+$257	257	257

Glazed Panel AO161.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
AO161.	**62**	$1144	1307	1469	1630	1793
	80	$1353	1544	1740	1934	2134

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Panel Frame AO150.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO150.

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
AO150.	**62**	$502	520	542	561	581
	80	$555	590	630	668	709

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Door Panel AO191.

Product Information

Description

This 80"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To connect door panel to powered panels, order door panel cable management kit (AO385.) separately.

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO191.8048		$2694

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+$0
KE	door knob - silver	+$80
LV	lever - silver	+$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Carpet Gripper G1190.

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A $44

Wall Strip AO213.

Product Information

Description

This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO213.

Step 2. Height

60	60" high
72	72" high
84	84" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO213.	**60**	$61
	72	$66
	84	$69

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Fastener X1192.

Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192.	**1**	$30
	2	$30
	3	$51

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.

Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$358

Wall Start AO210.

Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO210.	**27**	$66
	34	$71
	42	$71
	48	$71
	57	$76
	62	$76
	80	$83

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Filler Strip AO212.

Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO212.	$182

Draw Rod AO215.

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67" high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO215.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215.	**27**	$24
	34	$25
	42	$25
	48	$26
	57	$26
	62	$26
	80	$29

Draw Rod, Change of Height AO219.

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO219.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO219.	**27**	$27
	34	$29
	42	$29
	48	$30
	57	$30
	62	$30

2-Way 90° Connector AO220.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.2) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 2-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.2) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27″—1
34″—1 1/4
42″—1 1/3
48″—1 1/2
57″—2
62″—2
80″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO220.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
AO220.	**27**	$98	140
	34	$103	145
	42	$117	152
	48	$121	174
	57	$128	177
	62	$137	181
	80	$151	208

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$71
Price Category G	+$128

2-Way 120° Connector AO221.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert an Action Office Series 1 2-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 2-way 120°connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1926.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27″—1
34″—1 1/4
42″—1 1/3
48″—1 1/2
57″—2
62″—2
80″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO221.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
AO221.	**27**	$162	206
	34	$169	215
	42	$189	232
	48	$203	244
	57	$212	258
	62	$223	268
	80	$255	300

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category F	+$71
Price Category G	+$128

Spacer AO260.

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered spacer to powered spacer, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.1) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by spacer, order connector trim cover (AO362.1) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27″—1
34″—1 1/4
42″—1 1/3
48″—1 1/2
57″—2
62″—2
80″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO260.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
AO260.	**27**	$113	159
	34	$117	168
	42	$132	173
	48	$138	200
	57	$149	202
	62	$156	206
	80	$170	236

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$71
Price Category G	+$128

3-Way 90° Connector AO230.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.3) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 3-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27″—1
34″—1 1/4
42″—1 1/3
48″—1 1/2
57″—2
62″—2
80″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO230.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
AO230.	**27**	$146	191
	34	$153	197
	42	$176	219
	48	$184	229
	57	$194	234
	62	$204	239
	80	$232	274

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$71
Price Category G	+$128

3-Way 120° Connector AO231.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert an Action Office Series 1 3-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 3-way 120° connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1927.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO231.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO231.	**27**	$232
	34	$250
	42	$276
	48	$295
	57	$314
	62	$332
	80	$379

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector AO240.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.4) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 4-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.4) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO240.

Step 2. Height

27H	27″ high
34H	34″ high
42H	42″ high
48H	48″ high
57H	57″ high
62H	62″ high
80H	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO240.	**27H**	$175
	34H	$181
	42H	$213
	48H	$222
	57H	$240
	62H	$254
	80H	$281

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Panel Hinge AO270.

Product Information

Description

This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to 180°. It has an enameled surface.

Notes

To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO270. A

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high A
34	34″ high A
42	42″ high A
48	48″ high A
62	62″ high A
80	80″ high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO270.	**27**	$110
	34	$117
	42	$133
	48	$136
	62	$159
	80	$162

Finished End AO271.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

Notes

When specifying powered panel or panel with cable management raceway, order finished end trim cover (AO363.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO271.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	T
AO271.	**27**	$34	90
	34	$35	92
	42	$38	96
	48	$39	103
	57	$40	105
	62	$40	106
	80	$42	107

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel

AO272.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO272.	$30

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector AO259.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO259.	$29

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Hingeable AO258.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.

Notes

When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by panel hinge, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

To form angular connection, order panel hinge (AO270.) separately.

When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (AO461.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO258. A

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high A
34	34″ high A
42	42″ high A
48	48″ high A
57	57″ high A
62	62″ high A
80	80″ high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO258.	**27**	$84
	34	$89
	42	$94
	48	$96
	57	$98
	62	$98
	80	$105

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit AO322.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and includes a 6′ cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base's electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO322.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO322.	**L**	$166
	R	$166

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit AO323.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes an electrical harness, 2 standard side covers with receptacle locations, 2 fillers, a 3-piece end cap trim cover, and a cable connector. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

The power entry includes a 16½- or 30-cubic" capacity junction box. 24"- and 48"-wide junction boxes have expanded side covers.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

When local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box, all connections must be made by a licensed electrician and 30-cubic" capacity junction box must be used.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO323. A

Step 2. Width/Side Cover

24	24" wide and expanded side cover A
30	30" wide and no expanded side cover A
48	48" wide and expanded side cover A

Step 3. Capacity

For 24" wide and expanded side cover (24) or 48" wide and expanded side cover (48)

A	16½ cubic" capacity A
B	30 cubic inches capacity A

For 30" wide and no expanded side cover (30)

A	16½ cubic" capacity A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B
AO323.	**24**	$400	431
	30	$400	—
	48	$400	431

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit AO331.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel or at a 3- or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and holds up to 6 25-pair cables. The power entry has a 10½′ pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid and flexible conduit; a conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation from voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO331. A

Step 2. Height

34	34″ high A	
42	42″ high A	
48	48″ high A	
57	57″ high A	
62	62″ high A	
80	80″ high A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO331. 34		$272
42		$278
48		$283
57		$289
62		$298
80		$306

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 5. Trim Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit AO355.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes 2 cable management side covers, a cable connector, and an electrical harness with base plate assembly. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide kits include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide kits include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide kits include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Specify kit width to match panel width.

Kit must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO355.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO355.	**12**	$196
	18	$196
	24	$196
	30	$196
	36	$196
	42	$196
	48	$196
	60	$196

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit AO356.

Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide power adapters do not have side covers; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. 12"- and 18"-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO356. A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide A
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO356.	**12**	$152
	18	$152
	24	$152
	30	$152
	36	$152
	42	$152
	48	$152
	60	$152

Step 3. Surface Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Harness Extender, 3 Circuit AO345.

Product Information

Description

This harness extender converts a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO345.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way
3	3 way
4	4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO345.	**2**	$27
	3	$47
	4	$70

Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit AO348.

Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer. It includes 1 trim cover set. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

2-way 90° and spacer kits include 1 harness extender; the 3-way 90° kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way 90° kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO348. A

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way 90° A	
1	spacer A	
3	3 way 90° A	
4	4 way 90° A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO348.	**2**	$44
	1	$44
	3	$68
	4	$90

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

AO349.

Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between powered panels connected by a panel hinge and includes 1 trim cover set. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

The 2-way kit includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Notes

To connect 2 panels with 1 panel hinge, specify 2-way kit; to connect 3 panels with 2 panel hinges, specify 3-way kit; and to connect 4 panels with 3 panel hinges, specify 4-way kit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO349. A

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way A	
3	3 way A	
4	4 way A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO349. 2		$44
	3	$68
	4	$90

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Panel Conversion Base Kit A1910.

Product Information

Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. 12″-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.

Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.

Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

To convert Series 1 panel, order panel conversion tool kit (A1919.) separately.

To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921., A1922., or A1923.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

Existing Series 1 panel glide holes can be plugged using field supplied 1/2″-diameter wood dowel and wood glue.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1910.

Step 2. Width

12	12″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Power

For 12" wide (12)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	R	J	G
A1910.	**12**	$95	—	—	261
	24	$119	110	125	287
	30	$127	117	131	296
	36	$131	121	140	303
	42	$143	132	152	312
	48	$156	144	162	319
	60	$215	198	220	373

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Conversion Base Kit

A1920.
A1921.
A1922.
A1923.
A1926.
A1927.

Product Information

Description

This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The 90° kits include a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match the specified connector. 2- and 3-way 90°, 2- and 3-way 120°, and spacer kits include trim covers.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels.

For 90° applications specifying the cable/energy barrier panel conversion base kit (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A192

Step 2. Configuration

0.	2-way 90° connector
3.	spacer
1.	3-way 90° connector
2.	4-way 90° connector
6.	2-way 120° connector
7.	3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1920.	$35
A1923.	$44
A1921.	$36
A1922.	$33
A1926.	$41
A1927.	$51

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

For 2-way 90° connector (0.), spacer (3.), 3-way 90° connector (1.), 2-way 120° connector (6.), or 3-way 120° connector (7.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End Conversion Base Kit A1924.

Product Information

Description

This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office Series 1 panels.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1924.	$29

Step 2. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Panel Conversion Tool Kit A1919.

Product Information

Description

This kit is used to install a panel conversion base kit on an Action Office Series 1 panel. It includes a custom pry bar, an aluminum drill fixture with steel bushing, a drill fixture clamp, and guide pins. The kit is reusable.

Notes

For cable management capability, order nonpowered or powered panel conversion base kit (A1910.) separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1919.	$729

Receptacle, 3 Circuit AO311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO311. A

Step 2. Circuit

A	circuit a A	
B	circuit b A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO311. A		$207
	B	$207

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289

Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289	$98

Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit AO311M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO311M. A

Step 2. Circuit

A	circuit a A	
B	circuit b A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO311M. A		$207
	B	$207

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Cable Management Assembly AO380.

Product Information

Description

This assembly provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of a panel. It includes a base plate, 2 side covers, and 2 side cover fillers.

Notes

Specify assembly width to match panel width.

Number of receptacle locations for Chicago assembly (R option only) are as follows:

Width—Receptacle Locations

24″—0

30″—1

36″ to 60″—2

Chicago assembly (R option) is not available in 12″ or 18″ widths.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO380.

Step 2. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Base Type

For standard cable management assembly (*), skip this step.

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18), skip this step.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

R (R) nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		*	R
AO380.	**12**	$58	—
	18	$58	—
	24	$58	58
	30	$58	58
	36	$58	58
	42	$58	58
	48	$58	58
	60	$58	58

Step 4. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Trim Cover, Hinge AO361.

Product Information

Description

This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by a panel hinge.

Notes

For 2 connected panels, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO361. A

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way A	
3	3 way A	
4	4 way A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO361. 2		$25
	3	$30
	4	$34

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Trim Cover, Connector AO362.

Product Information

Description

This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer.

Notes

For 2 panels connected at a 90° angle, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 panels connected by a spacer, specify spacer trim cover; for 3 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO362.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way 90°
1	spacer
3	3 way 90°
4	4 way 90°

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO362.	**2**	$24
	1	$24
	3	$25
	4	$31

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Trim Cover, Finished End AO363.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the end of the last panel in a run of powered panels.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO363.	$24

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Door Panel Cable Management AO385.

Product Information

Description

This kit finishes the bottom of a door panel connected to adjacent powered panels. It includes a threshold, 2 door trim covers, and 2 finished end covers. The kit does not allow electrical wires or voice/data cables to pass through the door panel.

Notes

Kit is only used with door panels manufactured after October 1995.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO385.	$298

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Ceiling Telecommunication Entry AO332.

Product Information

Description

This telecommunication entry routes voice/data cables internally from the ceiling to the base of the last panel in a panel run. It holds up to 8 25-pair cables and has a 10½′ pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; and panel attachment hardware. The telecommunication entry cannot be used for electrical connections.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO332.

Step 2. Height

34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO332. 34		$132
	42	$153
	48	$156
	57	$162
	62	$171
	80	$178

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended

AO382.

Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO382.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
40	40″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO382.	**30**	$72
	40	$87

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical

AO383.

Product Information

Description

This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10"-, 3 22"-, and 8 46"-long troughs.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO383. A	$211

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Hard-Surfaced Panel A1110.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

12" And 18" Widths Available Only In N Or G

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1110. A

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high A
47	47″ high A
53	53″ high A
62	62″ high A
67	67″ high A
85	85″ high A

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide A
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	R	J	G
A1110. 39	**12**	$427	—	—	618
	18	$435	—	—	638
	24	$441	441	441	641
	30	$481	481	481	681
	36	$545	545	545	746
	42	$596	596	596	795
	48	$608	608	608	806
47	**12**	$439	—	—	639
	18	$471	—	—	667
	24	$472	472	472	670
	30	$523	523	523	722
	36	$604	604	604	802
	42	$665	665	665	863
	48	$685	685	685	882
53	**12**	$453	—	—	653
	18	$477	—	—	676
	24	$480	480	480	677
	30	$537	537	537	737
	36	$633	633	633	835
	42	$705	705	705	906
	48	$734	734	734	935
62	**12**	$458	—	—	659
	18	$529	—	—	728
	24	$542	542	542	745
	30	$608	608	608	806
	36	$703	703	703	901
	42	$783	783	783	982
	48	$806	806	806	1004
67	**12**	$476	—	—	675
	18	$545	—	—	746
	24	$563	563	563	759
	30	$624	624	624	825
	36	$724	724	724	922
	42	$801	801	801	1000
	48	$824	824	824	1023
85	**12**	$551	—	—	749
	18	$633	—	—	835
	24	$659	659	659	855
	30	$735	735	735	936
	36	$842	842	842	1045
	42	$898	898	898	1100
	48	$958	958	958	1155

Step 5. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Fabric-Covered Panel A1120.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (A0215.) or change-of-height draw rod (A0219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage
32"—12" to 24"—1
32"—30" to 60"—2
39"—12" to 24"—1 1/4
39"—30" to 60"—2 1/3
47"—12" to 24"—1 1/2
47"—30" to 60"—2 7/8
53"—12" to 24"—1 5/8
53"—30" to 60"—3 1/4
62"—12" to 24"—1 7/8
62"—30" to 60"—3 3/4
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 1/2
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1120.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1120.	**32**	**12**	$372	—	—	537
		18	$394	—	—	561
		24	$400	400	400	564
		30	$436	436	436	602
		36	$491	491	491	657
		42	$519	519	519	685
		48	$543	543	543	713
		60	$675	675	675	842
	39	**12**	$384	—	—	553
		18	$411	—	—	577
		24	$415	415	415	580
		30	$453	453	453	620
		36	$514	514	514	677
		42	$539	539	539	707
		48	$567	567	567	733
		60	$702	702	702	868
	47	**12**	$410	—	—	576
		18	$433	—	—	597
		24	$439	439	439	604
		30	$490	490	490	655
		36	$561	561	561	726
		42	$621	621	621	787
		48	$642	642	642	805
		60	$789	789	789	954
	53	**12**	$418	—	—	586
		18	$445	—	—	609
		24	$449	449	449	614
		30	$510	510	510	675
		36	$595	595	595	762
		42	$644	644	644	810
		48	$685	685	685	849
		60	$843	843	843	1008
	62	**12**	$435	—	—	600
		18	$498	—	—	665
		24	$514	514	514	677
		30	$576	576	576	741
		36	$669	669	669	834
		42	$713	713	713	878
		48	$762	762	762	928
		60	$943	943	943	1110

67	**12**	$446	—	—	610
	18	$508	—	—	674
	24	$521	521	521	687
	30	$586	586	586	752
	36	$676	676	676	843
	42	$721	721	721	885
	48	$768	768	768	934
	60	$948	948	948	1115
85	**12**	$510	—	—	675
	18	$593	—	—	760
	24	$615	615	615	781
	30	$683	683	683	848
	36	$790	790	790	955
	42	$841	841	841	1005
	48	$893	893	893	1060
	60	$1103	1103	1103	1269

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	**39**	**47**	**53**	**62**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+$123	151	168	199	230
Price Category F	+$159	198	234	258	286
Price Category G	+$206	257	309	335	386

	67	**85**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category 5	+$244	264
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$203	234
Price Category E	+$245	293
Price Category F	+$286	358
Price Category G	+$412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	32	**39**	**47**	**53**	**62**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+$159	198	234	258	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$203	234
Price Category F	+$286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+$146	151	168	199	230
Price Category F	+$159	198	234	258	286
Price Category G	+$206	257	309	335	386

	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category 5	+$244	264
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$203	234
Price Category E	+$245	293
Price Category F	+$286	358
Price Category G	+$412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+$159	198	234	258	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$203	234
Price Category F	+$286	358

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel A1125.

Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29″ from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39″—24″—1 1/4
39″—30″ to 60″—2 1/3
47″—24″—1 1/2
47″—30″ to 60″—2 7/8
53″—24″—1 5/8
53″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4
62″—24″—1 7/8
62″—30″ to 60″—3 3/4
67″—24″—2
67″—30″ to 60″—4
85″—24″—2 1/2
85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1125.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1125.	**39**	**24**	$554	554	554	724
		30	$604	604	604	779
		36	$654	654	654	826
		42	$668	668	668	840
		48	$691	691	691	861
		60	$840	840	840	1013
	47	**24**	$585	585	585	758
		30	$656	656	656	829
		36	$714	714	714	885
		42	$765	765	765	938
		48	$778	778	778	950
		60	$941	941	941	1115
	53	**24**	$630	630	630	801
		30	$683	683	683	857
		36	$762	762	762	935
		42	$800	800	800	974
		48	$845	845	845	1019
		60	$1034	1034	1034	1205
	62	**24**	$633	633	633	804
		30	$689	689	689	860
		36	$775	775	775	946
		42	$807	807	807	983
		48	$856	856	856	1028
		60	$1040	1040	1040	1212
	67	**24**	$656	656	656	829
		30	$711	711	711	882
		36	$794	794	794	967
		42	$830	830	830	1001
		48	$878	878	878	1051
		60	$1056	1056	1056	1230
	85	**24**	$755	755	755	928
		30	$817	817	817	988
		36	$921	921	921	1097
		42	$971	971	971	1144
		48	$1034	1034	1034	1205
		60	$1266	1266	1266	1439

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+$257	257	257	257	257

	85
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$264
Price Category B	+$117
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category E	+$293
Price Category F	+$358
Price Category G	+$257

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286

	85
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category B	+$117
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category F	+$358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+$257	257	257	257	257

	85
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$264
Price Category B	+$117
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category E	+$293
Price Category F	+$358
Price Category G	+$257

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

For 60" wide (60)					
	39	**47**	**53**	**62**	**67**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286
					85
Price Category 1					+$0
Price Category 2					+$19
Price Category 3					+$49
Price Category 4					+$79
Price Category B					+$117
Price Category C					+$176
Price Category D					+$234
Price Category F					+$358

Acoustical Panel A1131.

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage
53"—12" to 24"—1 5/8
53"—30" to 60"—3 1/4
62"—12" to 24"—1 7/8
62"—30" to 60"—3 3/4
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 1/2
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1131.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1131.	**53**	**12**	$546	—	—	716
		18	$617	—	—	782
		24	$619	619	619	788
		30	$673	673	673	841
		36	$752	752	752	918
		42	$789	789	789	955
		48	$832	832	832	998
		60	$1017	1017	1017	1184
	62	**12**	$571	—	—	737
		18	$617	—	—	782
		24	$624	624	624	791
		30	$678	678	678	845
		36	$763	763	763	928
		42	$796	796	796	962
		48	$841	841	841	1005
		60	$1026	1026	1026	1192
	67	**12**	$584	—	—	753
		18	$640	—	—	806
		24	$646	646	646	811
		30	$698	698	698	866
		36	$780	780	780	947
		42	$817	817	817	985
		48	$865	865	865	1031
		60	$1039	1039	1039	1206
	85	**12**	$672	—	—	838
		18	$734	—	—	903
		24	$735	735	735	904
		30	$803	803	803	972
		36	$906	906	906	1071
		42	$955	955	955	1122
		48	$1017	1017	1017	1184
		60	$1245	1245	1245	1412

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+$199	236	245	293
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358
Price Category G	+$257	412	412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+$199	236	245	293
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358
Price Category G	+$257	412	412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358

Partial-Glazed Panel A1164.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14″-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39″—24″—1 1/4
39″—30″ to 48″—2 1/3
53″—24″—1 5/8
53″—30″ to 48″—3 1/4
71″—24″—2 1/2
71″—30″ to 48″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1164.

Step 2. Height

53	53″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1164.	**53**	**24**	$1348	1348	1348	1645
		30	$1412	1412	1412	1692
		36	$1478	1478	1478	1743
		48	$1557	1557	1557	1837
	67	**24**	$1455	1455	1455	1774
		30	$1494	1494	1494	1793
		36	$1536	1536	1536	1811
		48	$1640	1640	1640	1936
	85	**24**	$1559	1559	1559	1900
		30	$1607	1607	1607	1930
		36	$1656	1656	1656	1953
		48	$1749	1749	1749	2066

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$75

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	206	234
Price Category E	+$206	259	293
Price Category F	+$286	286	358
Price Category G	+$257	335	515

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	206	234
Price Category E	+$206	259	293
Price Category F	+$286	286	358
Price Category G	+$257	335	515

Glazed Panel A1161.

Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24N	24" wide
30N	30" wide
36N	36" wide
42N	42" wide
48N	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A1161.	**62**	$1170	1322	1474	1625	1781
	67	$1207	1378	1631	1757	1884
	85	$1428	1627	1934	2087	2241

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Panel Frame A1150.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1150.	**62**	**24**	$561	561	561	765
		30	$588	588	588	792
		36	$616	616	616	821
		42	$642	642	642	846
		48	$663	663	663	869
	67	**24**	$587	587	587	790
		30	$614	614	614	819
		36	$641	641	641	845
		42	$665	665	665	874
		48	$690	690	690	894
	85	**24**	$618	618	618	822
		30	$663	663	663	869
		36	$735	735	735	939
		42	$770	770	770	975
		48	$806	806	806	1010

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Door Panel A1191.

Product Information

Description

This 85″-high, 48″-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1191.8548	$2950

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$589
RK	mahogany dark A	+$589
RM	mahogany A	+$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple A	+$1045

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+$0
KE	door knob - silver	+$80
LV	lever - silver	+$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Management Panel Frame A1180.

Product Information

Description

This 6″-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39″-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47″- to 85″-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (A0214.) separately.

When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1(A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1180. A

Step 2. Height

3906	39″ high A
4706	47″ high A
5306	53″ high A
6206	62″ high A
6706	67″ high A
8506	85″ high A

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
E	(E) 4-circuit power A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A1180.	**3906**	$383	534
	4706	$411	561
	5306	$426	576
	6206	$449	601
	6706	$467	614
	8506	$522	670

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Cable Management Panel Face A1181.
A1182.

Product Information

Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39"—1/5—1

47"—1/5—1

53"—1/5—1

62"—1 3/4—1 to 8

67"—2—1 to 8

85"—2 1/2—1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39"—1/5—1

47"—1/5—1

53"—1/5—1

62"—1/5—1

67"—2—1 to 10

85"—2 1/2—1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A118 A

Step 2. Side

1.	side 1 A
2.	side 2 A

Step 3. Height

39F	39″ high A
47F	47″ high A
53F	53″ high A
62F	62″ high
67F	67″ high A
85F	85″ high A

Step 4. Power

A	nonpowered A
C	4-circuit power, communication port locations A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	C
A1181.	**39F**	$85	133
	47F	$89	140
	53F	$92	142
	62F	$101	146
	67F	$105	151
	85F	$117	163
A1182.	**39F**	$85	133
	47F	$89	140
	53F	$92	142
	62F	$101	146
	67F	$105	151
	85F	$117	163

Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$151
Price Category B	+$27
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$88
Price Category G	+$128

Carpet Gripper G1190.

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A $44

Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base A8110.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8110. A

Step 2. Height

39	39" high A
47	47" high A
53	53" high A
62	62" high A
67	67" high A
85	85" high A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8110.	**39**	**24**	$441	441	441	641
		30	$481	481	481	681
		36	$545	545	545	746
		42	$596	596	596	795
		48	$608	608	608	806
	47	**24**	$472	472	472	670
		30	$523	523	523	722
		36	$604	604	604	802
		42	$665	665	665	863
		48	$685	685	685	882
	53	**24**	$480	480	480	677
		30	$537	537	537	737
		36	$633	633	633	835
		42	$705	705	705	906
		48	$734	734	734	935
	62	**24**	$542	542	542	745
		30	$608	608	608	806
		36	$703	703	703	901
		42	$783	783	783	982
		48	$806	806	806	1004
	67	**24**	$563	563	563	759
		30	$624	624	624	825
		36	$724	724	724	922
		42	$801	801	801	1000
		48	$824	824	824	1023
	85	**24**	$659	659	659	855
		30	$735	735	735	936
		36	$842	842	842	1045
		42	$898	898	898	1100
		48	$958	958	958	1155

Step 5. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base A8120.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (A0215.) or change-of-height draw rod (A0219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (A0272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

32"—12" to 24"—1
32"—30" to 60"—2
39"—12" to 24"—1 1/4
39"—30" to 60"—2 1/3
47"—12" to 24"—1 1/2
47"—30" to 60"—2 7/8
53"—12" to 24"—1 5/8
53"—30" to 60"—3 1/4
62"—12" to 24"—1 7/8
62"—30" to 60"—3 3/4
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 1/2
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8120.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8120.	**32**	**24**	$400	400	400	564
		30	$436	436	436	602
		36	$491	491	491	657
		42	$519	519	519	685
		48	$543	543	543	713
		60	$675	675	675	842
	39	**24**	$415	415	415	580
		30	$453	453	453	620
		36	$514	514	514	677
		42	$539	539	539	707
		48	$567	567	567	733
		60	$702	702	702	868
	47	**24**	$439	439	439	604
		30	$490	490	490	655
		36	$561	561	561	726
		42	$621	621	621	787
		48	$642	642	642	805
		60	$789	789	789	954
	53	**24**	$449	449	449	614
		30	$510	510	510	675
		36	$595	595	595	762
		42	$644	644	644	810
		48	$685	685	685	849
		60	$843	843	843	1008
	62	**24**	$514	514	514	677
		30	$576	576	576	741
		36	$669	669	669	834
		42	$713	713	713	878
		48	$762	762	762	928
		60	$943	943	943	1110
	67	**24**	$521	521	521	687
		30	$586	586	586	752
		36	$676	676	676	843
		42	$721	721	721	885
		48	$768	768	768	934
		60	$948	948	948	1115
	85	**24**	$615	615	615	781
		30	$683	683	683	848
		36	$790	790	790	964
		42	$841	841	841	1005
		48	$893	893	893	1060
		60	$1103	1103	1103	1269

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	**39**	**47**	**53**	**62**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+$266	309	348	401	432

	67	**85**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category 5	+$244	264
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$206	234
Price Category E	+$259	293
Price Category F	+$286	358
Price Category G	+$451	564

For 60" wide (60)

	32	**39**	**47**	**53**	**62**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286

	67	**85**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$206	234
Price Category F	+$286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	**39**	**47**	**53**	**62**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+$266	309	348	401	432

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category 5	+$244	264
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$206	234
Price Category E	+$259	293
Price Category F	+$286	358
Price Category G	+$451	564

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+$180	209	234	286	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$18	19
Price Category 3	+$46	49
Price Category 4	+$72	79
Price Category B	+$104	117
Price Category C	+$156	176
Price Category D	+$206	234
Price Category F	+$286	358

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base A8125.

Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29″ from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (A0215.) or change-of-height draw rod (A0219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (A0272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39″—12″ to 24″—1 1/4
39″—30″ to 60″—2 1/3
47″—12″ to 24″—1 1/2
47″—30″ to 60″—2 7/8
53″—12″ to 24″—1 5/8
53″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4
62″—12″ to 24″—1 7/8
62″—30″ to 60″—3 3/4
67″—12″ to 24″—2
67″—30″ to 60″—4
85″—12″ to 24″—2 1/2
85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8125.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8125.	**39**	**24**	$554	554	554	724
		30	$604	604	604	779
		36	$654	654	654	826
		42	$668	668	668	840
		48	$691	691	691	861
		60	$840	840	840	1013
	47	**24**	$585	585	585	758
		30	$656	656	656	829
		36	$714	714	714	885
		42	$765	765	765	938
		48	$778	778	778	950
		60	$941	906	941	1115
	53	**24**	$630	630	630	801
		30	$683	683	683	857
		36	$762	762	762	935
		42	$800	800	800	974
		48	$845	845	845	1019
		60	$1034	1034	1034	1205
	62	**24**	$633	633	633	804
		30	$689	689	689	860
		36	$775	775	775	946
		42	$807	807	807	983
		48	$856	856	856	1028
		60	$1040	1040	1040	1212
	67	**24**	$656	656	656	829
		30	$711	711	711	882
		36	$794	794	794	967
		42	$830	830	830	1001
		48	$878	878	878	1051
		60	$1056	1056	1056	1230
	85	**24**	$755	755	755	928
		30	$817	817	817	988
		36	$921	921	921	1097
		42	$971	971	971	1144
		48	$1034	1034	1034	1205
		60	$1266	1266	1266	1439

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	**47**	**53**	**62**	**67**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+$257	309	335	386	412

	85
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$264
Price Category B	+$117
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category E	+$293
Price Category F	+$117
Price Category G	+$515

For 60" wide (60)

	39	**47**	**53**	**62**	**67**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286

	85
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category B	+$117
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category F	+$117

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	**47**	**53**	**62**	**67**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+$257	309	335	386	412

	85
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$264
Price Category B	+$117
Price Category C	+$176
Price Category D	+$234
Price Category E	+$293
Price Category F	+$117
Price Category G	+$515

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

For 60" wide (60)					
	39	**47**	**53**	**62**	**67**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+$198	234	258	286	286
					85
Price Category 1					+$0
Price Category 2					+$19
Price Category 3					+$49
Price Category 4					+$79
Price Category B					+$117
Price Category C					+$176
Price Category D					+$234
Price Category F					+$117

Acoustical Panel, Thin Base A8131.

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage
53"—12" to 24"—1 5/8
53"—30" to 60"—3 1/4
62"—12" to 24"—1 7/8
62"—30" to 60"—3 3/4
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 1/2
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8131.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8131.	**53**	**24**	$619	619	619	788
		30	$673	673	673	841
		36	$752	752	752	918
		42	$789	789	789	955
		48	$832	832	832	998
		60	$1017	1017	1017	1184
	62	**24**	$624	624	624	791
		30	$678	678	678	845
		36	$763	763	763	928
		42	$796	796	796	962
		48	$841	841	841	1005
		60	$1026	1026	1026	1192
	67	**24**	$646	646	646	811
		30	$698	698	698	866
		36	$780	780	780	947
		42	$817	817	817	985
		48	$865	865	865	1031
		60	$1039	1039	1039	1206
	85	**24**	$735	735	735	904
		30	$803	803	803	972
		36	$906	906	906	1071
		42	$955	955	955	1122
		48	$1017	1017	1017	1184
		60	$1245	1245	1245	1412

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+$199	230	245	293
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358
Price Category G	+$335	386	412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+$199	230	245	293
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358
Price Category G	+$335	386	412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+$258	286	286	358

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base A8164.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14″-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

35″—24″—1 1/4
35″—30″ to 48″—2 1/3
49″—24″—1 5/8
49″—30″ to 48″—3 1/4
67″—24″—2
67″—30″ to 48″—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8164.

Step 2. Height

53	53″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8164.	**53**	**24**	$1348	1348	1348	1645
		30	$1412	1412	1412	1692
		36	$1478	1478	1478	1743
		48	$1557	1557	1557	1837
	67	**24**	$1455	1455	1455	1774
		30	$1494	1494	1494	1793
		36	$1536	1536	1536	1811
		48	$1640	1640	1640	1936
	85	**24**	$1559	1559	1559	1900
		30	$1607	1607	1607	1930
		36	$1656	1656	1656	1953
		48	$1749	1749	1749	2066

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$75

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	203	234
Price Category E	+$199	245	293
Price Category F	+$258	286	358
Price Category G	+$335	410	515

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+$185	244	264
Price Category B	+$83	104	117
Price Category C	+$126	156	176
Price Category D	+$165	203	234
Price Category E	+$199	245	293
Price Category F	+$258	258	358
Price Category G	+$335	410	515

Glazed Panel, Thin Base A8161.

Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24N	24" wide
30N	30" wide
36N	36" wide
42N	42" wide
48N	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A8161.	**62**	$1170	1322	1474	1625	1781
	67	$1207	1378	1631	1757	1884
	85	$1428	1627	1934	2087	2241

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Panel Frame, Thin Base A8150.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Open Panel Frame, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8150.	**62**	**24**	$561	561	561	765
		30	$588	588	588	792
		36	$616	616	616	821
		42	$642	642	642	846
		48	$663	663	663	869
	67	**24**	$587	587	587	790
		30	$614	614	614	819
		36	$641	641	641	845
		42	$665	665	665	874
		48	$690	690	690	894
	85	**24**	$618	618	618	822
		30	$663	663	663	869
		36	$735	735	735	939
		42	$770	770	770	975
		48	$806	806	806	1010

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Door Panel, Thin Base A8191.

Product Information

Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (A0215.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8191.8548	$2950

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$589
RK	mahogany dark A	+$589
RM	mahogany A	+$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple A	+$1045

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+$0
KE	door knob - silver	+$80
LV	lever - silver	+$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base A8180.

Product Information

Description

This 6″-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39″-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47″- to 85″-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (A0214.) separately.

When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.)separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8180. A

Step 2. Height

3906	39″ high A
4706	47″ high A
5306	53″ high A
6206	62″ high A
6706	67″ high A
8506	85″ high A

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
E	(E) 4-circuit power A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A8180.	**3906**	$383	534
	4706	$411	561
	5306	$426	576
	6206	$449	601
	6706	$467	614
	8506	$522	670

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Cable Management Panel Face A1181.
A1182.

Product Information

Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39"—1/5—1

47"—1/5—1

53"—1/5—1

62"—1 3/4—1 to 8

67"—2—1 to 8

85"—2 1/2—1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39"—1/5—1

47"—1/5—1

53"—1/5—1

62"—1/5—1

67"—2—1 to 10

85"—2 1/2—1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A118 A

Step 2. Side

1.	side 1 A
2.	side 2 A

Step 3. Height

39F	39″ high A
47F	47″ high A
53F	53″ high A
62F	62″ high
67F	67″ high A
85F	85″ high A

Step 4. Power

A	nonpowered A
C	4-circuit power, communication port locations A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	C
A1181.	**39F**	$85	133
	47F	$89	140
	53F	$92	142
	62F	$101	146
	67F	$105	151
	85F	$117	163
A1182.	**39F**	$85	133
	47F	$89	140
	53F	$92	142
	62F	$101	146
	67F	$105	151
	85F	$117	163

Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$151
Price Category B	+$27
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$88
Price Category G	+$128

Carpet Gripper G1190.

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A $44

Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel A1126.

Product Information

Description

This 14″-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Stacking panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14″—1 1/4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1126.14

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1126.14	**24**	$260
	30	$280
	36	$296
	42	$314
	48	$333

Step 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1 *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$17
Price Category 5	+$64
Price Category B	+$32
Price Category C	+$48
Price Category D	+$64
Price Category E	+$80
Price Category F	+$109
Price Category G	+$180

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2 *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$17
Price Category 5	+$64
Price Category B	+$32
Price Category C	+$48
Price Category D	+$64
Price Category E	+$80
Price Category F	+$109
Price Category G	+$180

Stacking Glass Panel A1169.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert. The stacking glass panel can stack on 1 stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed.

The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A1169.14		

Step 2. Width		
24	24″ wide	
30	30″ wide	
36	36″ wide	
42	42″ wide	
48	48″ wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1169.14	**24**	$648
	30	$664
	36	$680
	42	$864
	48	$879

Step 3. Frame/Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Glass Finish		
TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$75

Wall Strip AO213.

Product Information

Description

This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO213.

Step 2. Height

60	60" high
72	72" high
84	84" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO213.	**60**	$61
	72	$66
	84	$69

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Fastener X1192.

Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192.	**1**	$30
	2	$30
	3	$51

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.

Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$358

Wall Start AO210.

Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO210. 27		$66
	34	$71
	42	$71
	48	$71
	57	$76
	62	$76
	80	$83

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Filler Strip AO212.

Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO212.	$182

Draw Rod AO215.

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67" high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO215.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215.	**27**	$24
	34	$25
	42	$25
	48	$26
	57	$26
	62	$26
	80	$29

Draw Rod, Change of Height AO219.

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO219.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO219.	**27**	$27
	34	$29
	42	$29
	48	$30
	57	$30
	62	$30

Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel AO214.

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects an Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame to an equal-height Series 2 panel in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod as follows:

- 39"-high panel, AO214.34
- 47"-high panel, AO214.42
- 53"-high panel, AO214.48
- 62"-high panel, AO214.57
- 67"-high panel, AO214.62
- 85"-high panel, AO214.80

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO214.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO214.	**34**	$30
	42	$30
	48	$33
	57	$33
	62	$33
	80	$34

2-Way 90° Connector A1220.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1
39"—1¼
47"—1⅓
53"—1½
62"—2
67"—2
85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1220.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1220.	**32**	$116	166
	39	$120	172
	47	$134	186
	53	$142	200
	62	$152	203
	67	$154	207
	85	$174	236

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

2-Way 120° Connector A1221.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1
39″—1 1/4
47″—1 1/3
53″—1 1/2
62″—2
67″—2
85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1221.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1221.	**32**	$199	233
	39	$207	241
	47	$223	258
	53	$236	271
	62	$248	281
	67	$258	292
	85	$290	321

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

Spacer A1260.

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1
39"—1 1/4
47"—1 1/3
53"—1 1/2
62"—2
67"—2
85"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1260.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1260.	**32**	$148	189
	39	$152	197
	47	$159	216
	53	$166	226
	62	$185	231
	67	$187	234
	85	$206	269

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

3-Way 90° Connector A1230.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1
39"—1 1/4
47"—1 1/3
53"—1 1/2
62"—2
67"—2
85"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1230.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1230.	**32**	$201	254
	39	$210	264
	47	$223	284
	53	$239	296
	62	$257	303
	67	$259	307
	85	$294	352

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

3-Way 120° Connector A1231.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1231.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1231.	**32**	$295
	39	$310
	47	$337
	53	$360
	62	$380
	67	$400
	85	$450

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector A1240.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1240.

Step 2. Height

32H	32" high
39H	39" high
47H	47" high
53H	53" high
62H	62" high
67H	67" high
85H	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1240.	**32H**	$251
	39H	$260
	47H	$279
	53H	$302
	62H	$331
	67H	$333
	85H	$373

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End A1271.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1271.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	T
A1271.	**32**	$54	99
	39	$58	101
	47	$61	105
	53	$63	112
	62	$65	116
	67	$65	116
	85	$70	119

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel AO272.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32″ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO272.	$30

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector AO259.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO259.	$29

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Seismic Finished End A1250.

Product Information

Description

This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw block that accepts a seismic bracket to meet the state of California seismic codes, and includes a cable management end cover.

Notes

Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1250.

Step 2. Height

39S	39″ high
47S	47″ high
53S	53″ high
62S	62″ high
67S	67″ high
85S	85″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1250.	**39S**	$106
	47S	$113
	53S	$117
	62S	$121
	67S	$121
	85S	$125

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8220.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1
39"—1 1/4
47"—1 1/3
53"—1 1/2
62"—2
67"—2
85"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8220.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8220.	**32**	$120	166
	39	$124	172
	47	$139	186
	53	$146	200
	62	$157	203
	67	$159	207
	85	$180	236

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8221.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1
39″—1 1/4
47″—1 1/3
53″—1 1/2
62″—2
67″—2
85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8221.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8221.	**32**	$201	245
	39	$210	252
	47	$226	271
	53	$239	283
	62	$251	296
	67	$262	305
	85	$293	337

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$51
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

Spacer, Thin Base A8260.

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high spacer with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high spacers do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To route power through spacer, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1
39"—1 1/4
47"—1 1/3
53"—1 1/2
62"—2
67"—2
85"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8260.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8260.	**32**	$144	191
	39	$148	198
	47	$155	217
	53	$163	227
	62	$181	232
	67	$184	236
	85	$201	271

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8230.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1
39"—1 1/4
47"—1 1/3
53"—1 1/2
62"—2
67"—2
85"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8230.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8230.	**32**	$202	255
	39	$211	265
	47	$224	286
	53	$240	298
	62	$258	305
	67	$260	308
	85	$296	354

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$62
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$64
Price Category F	+$73
Price Category G	+$150

3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8231.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8231.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8231.	**32**	$280
	39	$296
	47	$320
	53	$342
	62	$361
	67	$380
	85	$428

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8240.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8240.

Step 2. Height

32H	32" high
39H	39" high
47H	47" high
53H	53" high
62H	62" high
67H	67" high
85H	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8240.	**32H**	$251
	39H	$260
	47H	$279
	53H	$302
	62H	$331
	67H	$333
	85H	$373

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Thin Base A8271.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8271.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	T
A8271.	**32**	$49	90
	39	$51	92
	47	$55	95
	53	$56	102
	62	$58	106
	67	$58	106
	85	$63	109

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base A8276.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with an enameled surface.

Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8276.	**46H**	$90
	53H	$92
	60H	$94
	61H	$96
	67H	$98
	75H	$100
	76H	$103
	81H	$105
	90H	$108
	95H	$110
	99H	$113

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base

continued

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel AO272.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32″ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO272.	$30

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector AO259.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO259.	$29

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Wall Start A1216.

Product Information

Description

This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1216.14	$43

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector A1226.

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (A0259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14″—1/2

28″—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1226.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH	hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector
FF	fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		HH	FF
A1226.	**14**	$163	193
	28	$173	203

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish *For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.* *First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$19
Price Category 5	+$64
Price Category B	+$5
Price Category C	+$6
Price Category D	+$8
Price Category E	+$10
Price Category F	+$13
Price Category G	+$16

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector A1227.

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting to 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14″—1/2

28″—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1227.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1227.	**14**	$205	240
	28	$216	256

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

continued

Step 5. Support Finish *For fabric covered (F)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.* *First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$19
Price Category 5	+$64
Price Category B	+$8
Price Category C	+$10
Price Category D	+$15
Price Category F	+$22
Price Category G	+$32

Stacking Spacer A1266.

Product Information

Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14″—1/2

28″—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1266.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH	hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector
FF	fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		HH	FF
A1266.	**14**	$208	241
	28	$227	261

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish *For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.* *First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$24
Price Category 5	+$37
Price Category B	+$8
Price Category C	+$10
Price Category D	+$15
Price Category E	+$17
Price Category F	+$22
Price Category G	+$30

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector A1236.

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (A0259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14″—1/2

28″—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1236.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH	hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector
FF	fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		HH	FF
A1236.	**14**	$191	222
	28	$208	239

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish *For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.* *First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$24
Price Category 5	+$37
Price Category B	+$8
Price Category C	+$10
Price Category D	+$15
Price Category E	+$17
Price Category F	+$22
Price Category G	+$32

Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector A1237.

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting to 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1237.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1237.	**14**	$250
	28	$270

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector A1246.

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1246.

Step 2. Height

14HH	14" high
28HH	28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1246.	**14HH**	$233
	28HH	$252

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking T-Connector A1214.

Product Information

Description

This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1214.14	$48

Stacking L-Connector A1217.

Product Information

Description

This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1217.14	$48

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run

A1218.

Product Information

Description

This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14″-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify 28″-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1218.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1218.	**14**	$48
	28	$93

Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel A1219.

Product Information

Description

This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1219.14	$48

Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit

A1293.

Product Information

Description

This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer; 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector; or 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1293.14	$27

Stacking Finished End A1276.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1276.	**46H**	$90
	53H	$92
	60H	$94
	61H	$96
	67H	$98
	75H	$100
	76H	$103
	81H	$105
	90H	$108
	95H	$110
	99H	$113

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Finished End, Change of Height A1277.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

Notes

For change of height 14″ or lower, specify 14″-high finished end. For change of height 17″ to 28″, specify 28″-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1277.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high	
28	28″ high	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1277.	**14**	$36
	28	$36

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit A1322.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel's baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions

Top View

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1322.

Step 2. Length

06E	6′ long
12E	12′ long
18E	18′ long
24E	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1322.	**06E**	$175
	12E	$236
	18E	$299
	24E	$360

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit G1350.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350.	**06**	$232
	12	$321
	18	$390
	24	$460

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit A1323.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6′ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24″- to 36″-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42″- to 60″-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24″ wide
30E	30″ wide
36E	36″ wide
42E	42″ wide
48E	48″ wide
60E	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1323.	**24E**	$509
	30E	$509
	36E	$527
	42E	$551
	48E	$567
	60E	$609

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base

A8323.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and cable management side covers. The power entry also includes 8′ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24″- and 30″-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 36″- to 60″-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information on power distribution, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24″ wide
30E	30″ wide
36E	36″ wide
42E	42″ wide
48E	48″ wide
60E	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8323.	**24E**	$461
	30E	$461
	36E	$477
	42E	$498
	48E	$513
	60E	$552

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1350.

Step 2. Length

32	32″ long
72	72″ long
120	120″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350.	**32**	$318
	72	$347
	120	$385

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

A1325.

Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10½′ pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1325.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A1325.	**39**	$270	532
	47	$275	537
	53	$286	543
	62	$320	580
	67	$320	580
	85	$334	594

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base

A8325.

Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10½′ pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8325.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A8325.	**39**	$238	450
	47	$243	454
	53	$252	459
	62	$283	491
	67	$283	491
	85	$295	503

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel

A1332.

Product Information

Description

This 6″-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10′ 6″. Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (A0214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1332.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A1332.	**39**	$1050	1405
	47	$1050	1405
	53	$1050	1405
	62	$1050	1405
	67	$1050	1405
	85	$1050	1405

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base

A8332.

Product Information

Description

This 6″-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10′ 6″. Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8332.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A8332.	**39**	$1050	1405
	47	$1050	1405
	53	$1050	1405
	62	$1050	1405
	67	$1050	1405
	85	$1050	1405

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

A1354.
A1355.

Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6"- to 18"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.

6"- to 18"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

No Side Covers

Side Covers

Specification Information

Step 1.

A135

Step 2. Side Covers

5. no side covers
4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

06 6" wide
12 12" wide
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

For side covers (4.)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

continued

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		E	**G**
A1355.	**06**	$183	—
	12	$183	—
	18	$183	—
	24	$183	—
	30	$183	—
	36	$183	—
	42	$183	—
	48	$183	—
	60	$183	—

A1354.	**24**	—	$226
	30	—	$226
	36	—	$226
	42	—	$226
	48	—	$226
	60	—	$226

Step 5. Cable Management Finish *For side covers (4.)*		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base

A8354.
A8355.

Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.

6"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311. or X1311.) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A835

Step 2. Side Covers

5.	no side covers
4.	side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

06	6" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For side covers (4.)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

E	(E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

E	(E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		E	G
A8355.	**06**	$183	—
	24	$183	—
	30	$183	—
	36	$183	—
	42	$183	—
	48	$183	—
	60	$183	—
A8354.	**24**	—	$226
	30	—	$226
	36	—	$226
	42	—	$226
	48	—	$226
	60	—	$226

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (4.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper A1342.

Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from a powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent powered panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify power jumper width to match nonpowered panel width.

Pass-through power jumper is not compatible with thin-based panels.

Power jumper must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1342.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1342.	**24**	$107
	30	$115
	36	$120
	42	$127
	48	$140
	60	$153

Power Harness Extender, Thin Base A8342.

Product Information

Description

This product extends a power harness by 3" to route power in a straight line through an Action Office® Series 2 thin base connector.

Notes

Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8342. $31

Harness End Cap G1358.

Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1358.	$155

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) A1311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1311.	**A**	$197
	B	$197
	C	$197
	DN	$197
	BI	$197
	CI	$197
	D	$197

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) A1311M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office® Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1311M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a A
B	duplex, circuit b A
C	duplex, circuit c A
DN	duplex, circuit d A
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1311M.	**A**	$197
	B	$197
	C	$197
	DN	$197
	BI	$197
	CI	$197
	D	$197

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) K1311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, Action Office Series 2 thin base panel, Passage® desk module, or Abak® access zone power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).

Receptacle is used with an Abak access zone power harness (AK132.) used in access zone cladding (AK151.).

Dimensions

Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311.	**A**	$203
	B	$203
	C	$203
	DN	$203
	BI	$203
	CI	$203
	D	$203

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp X1311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311.	**AT**	$49
	BT	$49
	CT	$49
	DTN	$49
	BIT	$49
	CIT	$49
	DT	$49

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp X1311M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8″ from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a A
BT	circuit b A
CT	circuit c A
DTN	circuit d A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M.	**AT**	$49
	BT	$49
	CT	$49
	DTN	$49
	BIT	$49
	CIT	$49
	DT	$49

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289

Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289	$98

Connect™-S300 Y1323.

Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8″ wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11″ wide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3′ cord/conduit
06	6′ cord/conduit
10	10′ cord/conduit
20	20′ cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$264	264	264	264	273	273
		B	$314	314	314	314	323	323
	4	**A**	$329	329	329	329	338	338
		B	$380	380	380	380	390	390

			20G	20S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$319	319
		B	$368	368
	4	**A**	$385	385
		B	$435	435

Step 6. Finish

0H	black	+$0
0I	silver	+$0
0J	white	+$0

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor Y1314.

Product Information

Description

This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8′. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1314.	$216

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.

Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO382.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
40	40″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO382. 30		$72
	40	$87

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical

AO383.

Product Information

Description

This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10″-, 3 22″-, and 8 46″-long troughs.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO383. A	$211

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet

Y1320.

Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38″ high × 2.69″ wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1320. A $109

Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel A1380.

Product Information

Description

This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier within a powered panel to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes

Barrier is not required if powered panel with cable/energy barrier option is specified.

Barrier does not fit in thin base panels (A8110., A8121., A8125., A8131., A8150., A8161., A8164., A8180., A8191.).

Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1380. A

Step 2. Panel Width

12	12″-wide panel A
18	18″-wide panel A
24	24″-wide panel A
30	30″-wide panel A
36	36″-wide panel A
42	42″-wide panel A
48	48″-wide panel A
60	60″-wide panel A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1380.	**12**	$225
	18	$225
	24	$225
	30	$225
	36	$225
	42	$225
	48	$225
	60	$225

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector A1381.

Product Information

Description

This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes

Barrier does not fit in thin base connectors (A8220., A8221., A8230., A8231., A8240., A8260., A8271., A8276.).

Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1381. A

Step 2. Configuration

1	2-way 90° connector A
2	spacer A
3	3-way 90° connector A
4	4-way 90° connector A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1381.	**1**	$123
	2	$123
	3	$123
	4	$123

Cable Management Panel Extender A1333.

Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.

Notes

Specify extender height to match panel height.

Order following products separately:

- Cable management panel frame (A1180.)
- Cable management panel face side 1 (A1181.)
- Cable management panel face side 2 (A1182.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1333. A

Step 2. Height

39	39" high A
47	47" high A
53	53" high A
62	62" high A
67	67" high A
85	85" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1333.	**39**	$614
	47	$601
	53	$575
	62	$533
	67	$494
	85	$433

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A	$47

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B		$60

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface A2310.

Product Information

Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

66"- and 72"-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; 78"-, 84"-, 90"-, and 96"-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

24"—21"
30"—27"
36"—33"
42"—39"
48"—45"
54"—51"
60"—57"
66"—27"
72"—34 1/4"
78"—34 1/4"
84"—39 1/4"
90"—42"
96"—45"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

Dimensions

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2310.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate
W	veneer A

For 54" wide (54) or 78" wide (78)

L	laminate

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
A2310. 24	**24**	$242	443
	30	$268	474
	36	$308	517
	42	$329	627
	48	$347	649
	54	$405	—
	60	$444	762
	66	$471	847
	72	$520	968
	78	$557	—
	84	$585	1043
	90	$648	1117
	96	$698	1174
30	**24**	$268	474
	30	$319	532
	36	$381	604
	42	$412	726
	48	$429	744
	54	$502	—
	60	$548	885
	66	$587	982
	72	$648	1117
	78	$694	—
	84	$728	1211
	90	$777	1270
	96	$829	1328

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$80
40	dark brown walnut A	+$80
ED	aged cherry A	+$80
EK	medium red walnut A	+$80
UL	natural maple A	+$80
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$80

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface A2332.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

- 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2332.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
A2332.	**24**	**36**	$481	956
		42	$524	1008
		48	$565	1055
	30	**36**	$570	1047
		42	$566	1056
		48	$662	1168

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+$123
ED	aged cherry A	+$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+$123
UL	natural maple A	+$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$123

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface A2333.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions

24″ Deep

30″ Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2333.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
A2333.	**24**	**36**	$481	956
		42	$524	1008
		48	$565	1055
	30	**36**	$570	1070
		42	$566	1056
		48	$662	1168

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+$123
ED	aged cherry A	+$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+$123
UL	natural maple A	+$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$123

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout

A2336.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts 24"-deep squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2336.24

Step 2. Width

48L	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2336.24 48L		$452

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 4. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform Y7730.

Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8″ below the rear work surface to 7″ above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7730. A		$1316

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
D1	canyon A	+$0
DC	misted A	+$0
DF	twilight A	+$0
DQ	desert A	+$0

Step 3. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends A2340.

Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2340.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

L	laminate
W	veneer A

For 60″ wide (60)

L	laminate

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
A2340.	**24**	**24**	$628	1157
		30	$672	1242
		36	$718	1327
		42	$797	1493
		48	$842	1654
		60	$1109	—

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+$123
ED	aged cherry A	+$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+$123
UL	natural maple A	+$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$123

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends A2341.

Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 120° extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2341.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep

Step 3. Width

36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

L	laminate
W	veneer A

For 60″ wide (60)

L	laminate

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
A2341.	**24**	**36**	$783	1439
		42	$865	1609
		48	$960	1778
		60	$1189	—

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+$123
ED	aged cherry A	+$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+$123
UL	natural maple A	+$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$123

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Link A2344.

Product Information

Description

This link connects 2 120° corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2344.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A2344. 24	$264	720

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

A2350.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (A0480.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2350.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
A2350.	**24**	**48**	$652	1157
		60	$714	1229
	30	**48**	$682	1191
		60	$730	1247
		72	$777	1305
	36	**48**	$820	1353
		60	$874	1421
		72	$932	1486

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+$94
ED	aged cherry A	+$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+$94
UL	natural maple A	+$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$94

Step 6. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula A2352.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (A0480.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2352.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
A2352.	**24**	**48**	$641	1142
		60	$701	1213
	30	**48**	$669	1179
		60	$717	1235
		72	$764	1288
	36	**48**	$802	1333
		60	$860	1400
		72	$917	1468

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+$94
ED	aged cherry A	+$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+$94
UL	natural maple A	+$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$94

Step 6. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface A2355.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge work surface fits against 2 24″-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27½″-high legs and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2355.50L	$609

Step 2. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface *continued*

Step 3. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge Y2091.

Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate	
W	veneer A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$107
	W	$155

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+$39

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+$39
ED	aged cherry A	+$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+$39
ET	clear on ash A	+$39
EU	oak on ash A	+$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+$39
UL	natural maple A	+$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$39

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform Y7730.

Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8″ below the rear work surface to 7″ above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7730. A		$1316

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
D1	canyon A	+$0
DC	misted A	+$0
DF	twilight A	+$0
DQ	desert A	+$0

Step 3. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Work Surface Support, Single A2393.

Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

24″ Deep

30″ Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
A2393.	**24**	$32	32
	30	$49	49

Step 4. Surface Finish

RS	ironstone	-$3
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Bracket A2390.

Product Information

Description

This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2390.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2390.	**L**	$45
	R	$45

Work Surface Support Panel, End A2380.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2380.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
A2380.	**24**	$269	500
	30	$304	618

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$47
40	dark brown walnut A	+$47
ED	aged cherry A	+$47
EK	medium red walnut A	+$47
UL	natural maple A	+$47
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$47

Work Surface Support Panel, End

continued

Step 5. Base Finish		
For veneer (W)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base A8380.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and an Action Office® Series 2 thin base panel at the end of a panel run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For information on proper support with surface support panels, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8380.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
A8380.	**24**	$281	522
	30	$317	644

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$47
40	dark brown walnut A	+$47
ED	aged cherry A	+$47
EK	medium red walnut A	+$47
UL	natural maple A	+$47
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$47

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base *continued*

Step 5. Base Finish		
For veneer (W)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel AO432.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO432.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep	
30	30" deep	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO432. 24		$287
	30	$323

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base AO832.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 2 thin base panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO832.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep	
30	30" deep	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO832. 24		$287
	30	$323

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Leg A2381.

Product Information

Description

This metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"- or 30"-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2381.29	$427

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

H-Leg A2394.

Product Information

Description

This 24″-wide, H-shaped metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24″-deep 120° corner work surface. It attaches to the corner work surface at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When H-leg replaces an existing return panel or end work surface support panel, work surface bracket (A2390.) must be ordered to support 120° corner work surface.

For limitations when using H-leg, see Action Office 120° Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2394.

Step 2. Width

24	for 24″-deep work surface	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2394. 24		$290

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cord Cleat G1331.

Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.	$19

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

A2820.

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4" past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

31"—24"
37"—30"
43"—36"
49"—42"
55"—48"
67"—60"
79"—72"

Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (A0460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (A0463.)

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2820.14

Step 2. Width

31	31" wide
37	37" wide
43	43" wide
49	49" wide
55	55" wide
67	67" wide
79	79" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
A2820.14	**31**	$188	357
	37	$212	366
	43	$235	396
	49	$248	407
	55	$256	418
	67	$320	564
	79	$389	643

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

A2830.

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.

Order support separately:

- Center support (A0460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (A0463.)

Task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2830.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
A2830.14	**24**	$157	269
	30	$163	280
	36	$182	300
	42	$191	310
	48	$199	381
	60	$250	441
	72	$303	499

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface A2840.

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (A0460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (A0463.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2840.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate	
W	veneer A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2840. L		$264
W		$602

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface

A2841.

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide panels connected by a 2-way 120° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (A0460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (A0463.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2841.

Step 2. Surface Finish

L	laminate	
W	veneer A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2841.	**L**	$369
	W	$729

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Transaction Surface Support

AO460.
AO461.
AO463.

Product Information

Description

This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO46

Step 2. Position

0.	center
1.	end
3.	mid-end

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO460.	$39
AO461.	$38
AO463.	$38

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height AO464.

Product Information

Description

This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO464.	$41

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

B-Style Suspended Lateral File A3121.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate front. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3121.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3121.16	**24**	$695
	30	$726
	36	$765
	42	$821
	48	$845

Step 3. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 4. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

File Converter, Suspended Lateral File G5925.

Product Information

Description

This bracket converts a B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G5925.	$38

File Drawer Organizer LG901

Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901	$74

Action Office® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3350.
A3352.
A3353.

Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13″- or 16″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60″-wide flipper door unit, order 60″-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage
24″—2/3
30″—2/3
36″—2/3
42″—2/3
48″—2/3
60″—2
60″—2/3, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A335

Step 2. Door Material

3.	painted door
2.	fabric door
0.	veneer door A

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

13	13" deep
16	16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

13	13" deep

Step 4. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N	no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
A3353.	**13**	**24**	$400	412
		30	$424	435
		36	$458	471
		42	$494	505
		48	$522	535
		60	$641	652
	16	**24**	$425	437
		30	$454	465
		36	$523	536
		42	$545	557
		48	$569	580
		60	$700	712
A3352.	**13**	**24**	$413	426
		30	$435	449
		36	$471	483
		42	$506	519
		48	$535	547
		60	$652	665
	16	**24**	$437	452
		30	$465	478
		36	$536	548
		42	$557	571
		48	$582	594
		60	$713	726
A3350.	**13**	**24**	$559	582
		30	$602	622
		36	$660	672
		42	$700	715
		48	$737	750
		60	$795	809

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+$84
ED	aged cherry A	+$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+$84
UL	natural maple A	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82
Price Category F	+$106
Price Category G	+$137

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68

B-Style Flipper Door

A3310.
A3312.
A3313.

Product Information

Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15½"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15½"-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage
24"—⅔
30"—⅔
36"—⅔
42"—⅔
48"—⅔
60"—2
60"—⅔, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A331

Step 2. Door Material

3. painted door
2. fabric door
0. veneer door A

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

13 13" deep
16 16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

13 13" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
A3313.	**13**	**24**	$250	262
		30	$268	283
		36	$295	307
		42	$318	333
		48	$342	354
		60	$432	446
	16	**24**	$258	268
		30	$267	279
		36	$308	321
		42	$326	338
		48	$343	357
		60	$439	451

A3312. 13	**24**	$262	273
	30	$284	295
	36	$307	318
	42	$333	344
	48	$357	368
	60	$447	458
16	**24**	$268	283
	30	$283	294
	36	$322	335
	42	$338	351
	48	$358	369
	60	$452	466

A3310. 13	**24**	$404	420
	30	$445	458
	36	$489	499
	42	$525	536
	48	$553	571
	60	$765	773

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+$84
ED	aged cherry A	+$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+$84
UL	natural maple A	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82
Price Category F	+$106
Price Category G	+$137

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390.	**24**	$85
	30	$85
	36	$93
	42	$97
	48	$99

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

B-Style Shelf

A3210.
A3221.

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A32

Step 2. Height

21. 7½" high
10. 15½" high

Step 3. Depth

For 7½" high (21.)

13 13" deep

For 15½" high (10.)

13 13" deep
16 16" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
A3221.	**13**	$125	130	137	149	153	189
A3210.	**13**	$170	176	184	195	201	235
	16	$188	204	234	238	243	277

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Add-On Shelf AO521.

Product Information

Description

This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15½"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO521.15 A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide A	
48	48" wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO521.15	**24**	$81
	48	$116

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$19
EH	metallic bronze A	+$19
MS	metallic silver A	+$19

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf A3220.

Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60″-wide shelf, order 60″-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3220.13

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3220.13	**24**	$159
	30	$166
	36	$175
	42	$189
	48	$196
	60	$241

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit X3750.

Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

No Lift Handle

Lift Handle

A□ E1 F8 □M □V

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$560	589
		HP	$913	942
	30	**SP**	$595	623
		HP	$955	985
	36	**SP**	$631	656
		HP	$997	1027
	42	**SP**	$676	702
		HP	$1043	1068
	48	**SP**	$724	753
		HP	$1084	1113

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. Door Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door X3710.

Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$349	375
	30SP	$373	403
	36SP	$407	436
	42SP	$440	470
	48SP	$471	498

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

C-Style Shelf X3730.

Product Information

Description

This 13¾″-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
X3730.	

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730.	**24**	$229
	30	$238
	36	$249
	42	$264
	48	$276

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790.	**24**	$112
	30	$112
	36	$122
	42	$132
	48	$140

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3050.
A9001.

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

9001.13 fabric door
3050.13 veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A9001.13	**24**	$493
	30	$534
	36	$574
	42	$612
	48	$648
A3050.13	**24**	$763
	30	$814
	36	$865
	42	$915
	48	$964

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (9001.13)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$50
Price Category D	+$63
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$99
Price Category G	+$129

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$105
ED	aged cherry A	+$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$105

E-Style Flipper Door

A3010.
A9002.

Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 14"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3030.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

9002.13	fabric door
3010.13	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A9002.13	**24**	$317
	30	$345
	36	$370
	42	$392
	48	$418
A3010.13	**24**	$489
	30	$521
	36	$554
	42	$586
	48	$607

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)

40	dark brown walnut A	+$105
ED	aged cherry A	+$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$105

For fabric door (9002.13)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$50
Price Category D	+$63
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$99
Price Category G	+$129

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190.	**24**	$121
	30	$121
	36	$137
	42	$149
	48	$154

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

E-Style Shelf

A3030.
A3040.

Product Information

Description

This 13½"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002.13, A3010.13, or A3013.13) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A30

Step 2. Height

40.13	7½" high
30.13	15½" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A3040.13	**24**	$206
	30	$221
	36	$236
	42	$248
	48	$258
A3030.13	**24**	$239
	30	$259
	36	$277
	42	$296
	48	$312

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit A3810.

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (A3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3810.

Step 2. Height

1	15″ high
2	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 5. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
A3810.	**1**	**24**	$342	353	367	377	481	493
		30	$364	374	389	400	504	516
		36	$393	403	422	433	536	550
		42	$422	433	452	463	567	580
		48	$447	457	480	491	595	608
	2	**24**	$456	467	478	489	632	644
		30	$484	494	508	518	662	673
		36	$520	531	548	560	702	714
		42	$559	570	589	599	743	756
		48	$587	597	622	632	775	787

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

2U	light brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

Step 9. Pull Finish

CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit A3814.

Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a panel. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
A3814.	**24**	**P**	$528	539
		X	—	$563
		C	$627	639
	30	**P**	$562	573
		X	—	$598
		C	$660	672
	36	**P**	$600	612
		X	—	$641
		C	$699	711
	42	**P**	$639	649
		X	—	$679
		C	$736	748
	48	**P**	$676	687
		X	—	$721
		C	$775	786

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33
Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Shelf A3811.

Product Information

Description

This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3811.	**24**	$131
	30	$138
	36	$146
	42	$159
	48	$163

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel A3812.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3812.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
A3812.	**15**	$125	130	137	146	156
	22	$132	142	154	165	181

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Shelf A3230.

Product Information

Description

This laminate shelf attaches to 2 panels connected by a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It holds display items, small electronics, and other items. The shelf is available in 2 depths: the 9"-deep shelf holds 25 pounds; the 13"-deep shelf holds 50 pounds. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3230.

Step 2. Depth

09L	9" deep
13L	13" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3230.	**09L**	$251
	13L	$280

Step 3. Shelf Finish

Solid-Color Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Step 4. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Component Brace A3910.

Product Information

Description

This bracket mounts under B-style lateral files, flipper door units, or shelves hung from a tackable acoustical-barrier panel to support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Contact local Herman Miller representative to determine appropriate applications.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3910.	$52

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Component Brace X3910.

Product Information

Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910.	**1**	$41
	2	$41

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$4
MS	metallic silver	+$4

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.

Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330.	$239

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Coat Hook AO535.

Product Information

Description

This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO535.	$36

Pencil Drawer Y5010.

Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5010.	$46

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metal Pencil Drawer Y5012.

Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012.	$200

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

A-Style Pencil Drawer AO480.

Product Information

Description

This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office® suspended work surface or Action Office table to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO480.	$48

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

B-Style Tackboard A3410.

Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

12"—24" to 48"—1/2
12"—60"—1/2
16"—24" to 48"—2/3
16"—60"—2/3
20"—24" to 48"—3/4
20"—60"—3/4
30"—30"—1
48"—48"—1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3410.

Step 2. Height

12 12" high
16 16" high
20 20" high
30 30" high
48 48" high

Step 3. Width

For 12" high (12), 16" high (16), or 20" high (20)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

For 30" high (30)

30 30" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
A3410.	**12**	$125	128	137	146	158	199
	16	$163	170	182	190	202	261
	20	$209	220	232	248	262	321
	30	—	$253	—	—	—	—
	48	—	—	—	—	$349	—

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" high (12) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$71
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$27
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$61
Price Category F	+$79
Price Category G	+$103

For 16" high (16) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$54
Price Category 4	+$93
Price Category 5	+$117
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82
Price Category F	+$106
Price Category G	+$137

For 20" high (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$96
Price Category 5	+$121
Price Category B	+$39
Price Category C	+$58
Price Category D	+$76
Price Category E	+$92
Price Category F	+$119

For 30" high (30) with 30" wide (30)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$85
Price Category 4	+$153
Price Category 5	+$206
Price Category B	+$59
Price Category C	+$80
Price Category D	+$102
Price Category E	+$123
Price Category F	+$159
Price Category G	+$206

For 48" high (48) with 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$27
Price Category 3	+$104
Price Category 4	+$179
Price Category 5	+$233
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$102
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$167
Price Category F	+$233
Price Category G	+$309

For 12" high (12) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$71
Price Category B	+$27
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category F	+$79

For 16" high (16) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$54
Price Category 4	+$93
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category F	+$106

For 20" high (20) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$96
Price Category B	+$39
Price Category C	+$58
Price Category D	+$76
Price Category F	+$119

B-Style Marker Board A3510.

Product Information

Description

This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

Notes

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3510.

Step 2. Height

24	24" high
30	30" high
48	48" high

Step 3. Width

For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)

48	48" wide

For 30" high (30)

30	30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		30	48
A3510.	**24**	—	$387
	30	$348	—
	48	—	$540

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Marker/Eraser Holder Y7231.

Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231.	$124

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Display Clip AO640.

Product Information

Description

This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO640.	$38

Twist™ LED Task Light G6160.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48″- and 60″-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160. A

Step 2. Type

A single unit A
B starter unit A
C add-on unit A

Step 3. Attachment Method

M magnet attachment A
B bracket attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	B
G6160.	**A**	$388	388
	B	$468	468
	C	$337	337

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—20.77"
30"—26.77"
36"—32.77"
42"—38.77"
48"—44.77"
60"—56.77"

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

36" or less—41" or 42"
42" or less—47" or 48"
48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

0. meets local codes including Canada
1. meets Chicago codes
3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N no dimmer
D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			S	Q	P
G6120.	**24**	**N**	$307	307	307
	30	**N**	$318	318	318
		D	$349	349	349
	36	**N**	$326	326	326
		D	$359	359	359
	42	**N**	$341	341	341
		D	$373	373	373
	48	**N**	$348	348	348
		D	$381	381	381
	60	**N**	$380	380	380
		D	$419	419	419
G6121.	**24**	**N**	$352	352	352

30	**N**	$369	369	369
	D	$401	401	401
36	**N**	$376	376	376
	D	$415	415	415
42	**N**	$387	387	387
	D	$426	426	426
48	**N**	$395	395	395
	D	$433	433	433
60	**N**	$431	431	431
	D	$475	475	475

G6123. 24	**N**	$304	304	304
30	**N**	$330	330	330
	D	$365	365	365
36	**N**	$340	340	340
	D	$372	372	372
42	**N**	$348	348	348
	D	$381	381	381
48	**N**	$358	358	358
	D	$393	393	393
60	**N**	$393	393	393
	D	$431	431	431

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+$0

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:
Width—Actual Width—Application
24"—13"—24"-wide storage
30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage
42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:
Light Width—Cord Length
24", 30", and 42"—42"
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G611

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

4. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5. standard and meets Chicago codes
6. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
42 42" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For 24" wide (24)

E normal-power-factor ballast

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)

E normal-power-factor ballast
H high-power-factor ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

N no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture
T for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24	**E**	$311	311	311	311	311
30	**E**	$322	322	322	322	322
	H	$463	463	463	463	463
42	**E**	$348	348	348	348	348
	H	$499	499	499	499	499
60	**E**	$386	386	386	386	386
	H	$544	544	544	544	544
G6115. 24	**E**	$358	358	358	358	358
30	**E**	$373	373	373	373	373
	H	$521	521	521	521	521
42	**E**	$392	392	392	392	392
	H	$566	566	566	566	566
60	**E**	$436	436	436	436	436
	H	$609	609	609	609	609
G6116. 24	**E**	$460	460	460	460	—
30	**E**	$483	483	483	483	—
	H	$624	624	624	624	—
42	**E**	$528	528	528	528	—
	H	$661	661	661	661	—
60	**E**	$568	568	568	568	—
	H	$706	706	706	706	—
G6117. 24	**E**	$413	413	413	413	—
30	**E**	$426	426	426	426	—
	H	$586	586	586	586	—
42	**E**	$469	469	469	469	—
	H	$608	608	608	608	—
60	**E**	$510	510	510	510	—
	H	$666	666	666	666	—

Step 7. Surface Finish		
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60″-wide light can be specified only with a 60″-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60″-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application
24″—13″—24″-wide storage
30″—24″—30″- or 36″-wide storage
42″—35″—42″- or 48″-wide storage
60″—46″—60″-wide storage

Notes

24″-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
42 42″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture
T for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		S	Q	P	F	T
G6136.	**24**	$226	226	226	226	226
	30	$230	230	230	230	230
	42	$253	253	253	253	253
	60	$281	281	281	281	281
G6137.	**24**	$304	304	304	304	304
	30	$308	308	308	308	308
	42	$330	330	330	330	330
	60	$361	361	361	361	361

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.

Product Information

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6191.	$61

Ardea® Personal Light Y6460.

Product Information

Description

This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25″, rotates 360°, and has an 8′ 6″ cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6460.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

AO	for 180° Action Office® panel connection
CM	surface clamp
ET	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
FR	freestanding
TR	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6460.	**AO**	$418
	CM	$418
	ET	$418
	FR	$454
	TR	$418

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+$0
91	white	+$15
CN	metallic champagne A	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15
CD	polished aluminum A	+$45

Flute™ Personal Light Y6470.

Product Information

Description

This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

FR

CM

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp	
FR	freestanding	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470.	**CM**	$317
	FR	$317

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Tool Bar A3610.

Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3610.	**24**	$83
	30	$91
	36	$97
	42	$104
	48	$113
	60	$143

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rail Tile A3615.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3615.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3615.16	**24**	$181
	30	$200
	36	$217
	42	$235
	48	$254

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Index by Product Name

Action Office® System	
120° Shelf	page(s) 295
2-Way 120° Connector	32, 136
2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	150
2-Way 90° Connector	30, 134
2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	148
3-Way 120° Connector	38, 142
3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	156
3-Way 90° Connector	36, 140
3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	154
4-Way 90° Connector	39, 143
4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	157
A-Style Pencil Drawer	303
Acoustical Panel	14, 80
Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	106
Add-On Shelf	274
Ardea® Personal Light	318
B-Style Flipper Door	269
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	272
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	266
B-Style Marker Board	307
B-Style Shelf	273
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	275
B-Style Suspended Lateral File	263
B-Style Tackboard	304
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	192
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	194
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	45
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	182
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	46
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	184
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	185
C-Leg	250
C-Style Flipper Door	278
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	282
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	276
C-Style Shelf	280
Cable Management Assembly	61
Cable Management Panel Extender	212
Cable Management Panel Face	93, 119
Cable Management Panel Frame	92
Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	118
Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	68, 208
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	67, 207
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	211
Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	210
Carpet Gripper	22, 95, 121
Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	47
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	190
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	191
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	188
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	189
Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	66
Coat Hook	300
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	214
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	213
Component Brace	297, 298
Connector Conversion Base Kit	55
Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	51
Connect™-S300	205
Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit	60
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	200
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	203
Cord Cleat	252
Display Clip	309
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	317
Door Panel	21, 90
Door Panel Cable Management	65
Door Panel, Thin Base	116
Draw Rod	28, 131
Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	133
Draw Rod, Change of Height	29, 132
E-Style Flipper Door	285
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	287
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	283
E-Style Shelf	288
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	59, 204
Energy-Efficient Task Light	311
F-Style Shelf	293
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	289
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	294
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	291
Fabric-Covered Panel	7, 72
Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	98
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	264
File Drawer Organizer	265
Finished End	41, 144
Finished End Conversion Base Kit	56
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	43, 146, 162
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	42, 145, 161
Finished End, Hingeable	44
Finished End, Thin Base	158

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform 224, 240
Flute™ Personal Light 319
Glazed Panel 19, 86
Glazed Panel, Thin Base 112
H-Leg 251
Hard-Surfaced Panel 5, 69
Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base 96
Harness End Cap 198
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit 50
Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit 52
Marker/Eraser Holder 308
Metal Pencil Drawer 302
Open Panel Frame 20, 88
Open Panel Frame, Thin Base 114
Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit 49
Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit 48
Panel Conversion Base Kit 53
Panel Conversion Tool Kit 57
Panel Hinge 40
Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper 196
Partial-Glazed Panel 17, 83
Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base 109
Pencil Drawer 301
Performance Task Light 313
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 183
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle 187
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base 197
Rail Tile 321
Receptacle, 3 Circuit 58
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) 199, 201
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp 202
Seismic Finished End 147
Shelf Divider, Angled 299
Spacer 34, 138
Spacer, Thin Base 152
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface 259
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends 228
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends 226
Squared-Edge 120° Link 230
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface 220
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface 257
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge 238
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface 218
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout 222
Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface 236
Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula 234
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface 215
Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula 232
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End 255
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End 253
Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector 166
Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector 164
Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector 172
Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector 170
Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector 173
Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel 122
Stacking Finished End 179
Stacking Finished End, Change of Height 181
Stacking Finished End, Thin Base 159
Stacking Glass Panel 124
Stacking L-Connector 175
Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run 176
Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel 177
Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit 178
Stacking Spacer 168
Stacking T-Connector 174
Stacking Wall Start 163
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel 11, 76
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base 102
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor 25, 128
Tool Bar 320
Transaction Surface Support 261
Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height 262
Trim Cover, Connector 63
Trim Cover, Finished End 64
Trim Cover, Hinge 62
Twist™ LED Task Light 310
Utility Task Light 316
Wall Fastener 24, 127
Wall Filler Strip 27, 130
Wall Start 26, 129
Wall Strip 23, 126
Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor 206
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet 209
Work Surface Bracket 243
Work Surface Support Panel 248
Work Surface Support Panel, End 244
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base 246
Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base 249
Work Surface Support, Single 242

Index by Product Number

A1110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	page(s) 69
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	72
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	76
A1126.	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	122
A1131.	Acoustical Panel	80
A1150.	Open Panel Frame	88
A1161.	Glazed Panel	86
A1164.	Partial-Glazed Panel	83
A1169.	Stacking Glass Panel	124
A1180.	Cable Management Panel Frame	92
A1181.	Cable Management Panel Face	93, 119
A1182.		
A1191.	Door Panel	90
A1214.	Stacking T-Connector	174
A1216.	Stacking Wall Start	163
A1217.	Stacking L-Connector	175
A1218.	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	176
A1219.	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	177
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	134
A1221.	2-Way 120° Connector	136
A1226.	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	164
A1227.	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	166
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	140
A1231.	3-Way 120° Connector	142
A1236.	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	170
A1237.	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	172
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	143
A1246.	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	173
A1250.	Seismic Finished End	147
A1260.	Spacer	138
A1266.	Stacking Spacer	168
A1271.	Finished End	144
A1276.	Stacking Finished End	179
A1277.	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	181
A1293.	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	178
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	199
A1311M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	200
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	182
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	184
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	188
A1332.	Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	190
A1333.	Cable Management Panel Extender	212
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	196
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	192
A1355.		
A1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	210
A1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	211
A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit	53
A1919.	Panel Conversion Tool Kit	57
A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	55
A1921.		
A1922.		
A1923.		
A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit	56
A1926.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	55
A1927.		
A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	215
A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	218
A2333.	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	220
A2336.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	222
A2340.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	226
A2341.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	228
A2344.	Squared-Edge 120° Link	230
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	232
A2352.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	234
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	236
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End	244
A2381.	C-Leg	250
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket	243
A2393.	Work Surface Support, Single	242
A2394.	H-Leg	251
A2820.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	253
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	255
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	257
A2841.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface	259
A3010.	E-Style Flipper Door	285
A3030.	E-Style Shelf	288
A3040.		
A3050.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	283
A3121.	B-Style Suspended Lateral File	263
A3210.	B-Style Shelf	273
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	275
A3221.	B-Style Shelf	273
A3230.	120° Shelf	295
A3310.	B-Style Flipper Door	269
A3312.		
A3313.		
A3350.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	266
A3352.		
A3353.		

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	272
A3410.	B-Style Tackboard	304
A3510.	B-Style Marker Board	307
A3610.	Tool Bar	320
A3615.	Rail Tile	321
A3810.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	289
A3811.	F-Style Shelf	293
A3812.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	294
A3814.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	291
A3910.	Component Brace	297
A8110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	96
A8120.	Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	98
A8125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	102
A8131.	Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	106
A8150.	Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	114
A8161.	Glazed Panel, Thin Base	112
A8164.	Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	109
A8180.	Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	118
A8191.	Door Panel, Thin Base	116
A8220.	2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	148
A8221.	2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	150
A8230.	3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	154
A8231.	3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	156
A8240.	4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	157
A8260.	Spacer, Thin Base	152
A8271.	Finished End, Thin Base	158
A8276.	Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	159
A8323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	185
A8325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	189
A8332.	Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	191
A8342.	Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	197
A8354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	194
A8355.		
A8380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	246
A9001.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	283
A9002.	E-Style Flipper Door	285
AO110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	5
AO120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	7
AO125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	11
AO131.	Acoustical Panel	14
AO150.	Open Panel Frame	20
AO161.	Glazed Panel	19
AO164.	Partial-Glazed Panel	17
AO191.	Door Panel	21
AO210.	Wall Start	26, 129
AO212.	Wall Filler Strip	27, 130
AO213.	Wall Strip	23, 126
AO214.	Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	133
AO215.	Draw Rod	28, 131
AO219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height	29, 132
AO220.	2-Way 90° Connector	30
AO221.	2-Way 120° Connector	32
AO230.	3-Way 90° Connector	36
AO231.	3-Way 120° Connector	38
AO240.	4-Way 90° Connector	39
AO258.	Finished End, Hingeable	44
AO259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	43, 146, 162
AO260.	Spacer	34
AO270.	Panel Hinge	40
AO271.	Finished End	41
AO272.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	42, 145, 161
AO311.	Receptacle, 3 Circuit	58
AO311M	Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit	60
AO322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	45
AO323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	46
AO331.	Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	47
AO332.	Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	66
AO345.	Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	50
AO348.	Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	51
AO349.	Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	52
AO355.	Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	48
AO356.	Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	49
AO361.	Trim Cover, Hinge	62
AO362.	Trim Cover, Connector	63
AO363.	Trim Cover, Finished End	64
AO380.	Cable Management Assembly	61
AO382.	Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	67, 207
AO383.	Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	68, 208
AO385.	Door Panel Cable Management	65
AO432.	Work Surface Support Panel	248
AO460.	Transaction Surface Support	261
AO461.		
AO463.		
AO464.	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	262
AO480.	A-Style Pencil Drawer	303
AO521.	Add-On Shelf	274
AO535.	Coat Hook	300
AO640.	Display Clip	309
AO832.	Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	249
E3190.	E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	287
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	214
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	213

G1190.	Carpet Gripper	22, 95, 121
G1331.	Cord Cleat	252
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	183
G1358.	Harness End Cap	198
G5925.	File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	264
G6114.	Performance Task Light	313
G6115.		
G6116.		
G6117.		
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	311
G6121.		
G6123.		
G6136.	Utility Task Light	316
G6137.		
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	310
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	317
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	299
K1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	201
LG901	File Drawer Organizer	265
NP289	Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	59, 204
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	25, 128
X1192.	Wall Fastener	24, 127
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	202
X1311M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	203
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	187
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	278
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	280
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	276
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	282
X3910.	Component Brace	298
Y1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	206
Y1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	209
Y1323.	Connect™-S300	205
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	238
Y5010.	Pencil Drawer	301
Y5012.	Metal Pencil Drawer	302
Y6460.	Ardea® Personal Light	318
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	319
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	308
Y7730.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	224, 240

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian®
Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality and Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Signage Information

Signage

Herman Miller, Inc., no longer offers signage products. Customers interested in purchasing the signage products formerly offered by Herman Miller, Inc., can do so directly from Appenx, Inc.

Appenx, Inc.
1730 Lincoln Ave.
Holland, Michigan 49423
For inquiries and order information, call:
United States and Canada (800) 443 6032
Fax (616) 396 6588
www.appenx.com

Note: Appenx, Inc., is an independent company with its own terms and conditions. No Herman Miller, Inc., warranties apply.

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Current	Hopsak	Silkworm
Chain	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Code	Gem[1]	Kira 2	Slant
Coil	Glaze	Loom	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Twist[1]
Crepe	Grosgrain[1]	Resonance	
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Bento	Current	Hopsak	Resonance
Chain	Frost	Horizon	Savannah
Code	Gem	Kira 2	Silkworm
Coil	Glaze	Loft	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Loom	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Medley	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Moiré	Twist
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Kira 2[1]	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Loft[1]	Slant
Code	Glaze	Loom	Stitches
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Connection	Grasscloth	Moiré	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Quilty	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Resonance	
Crossing	Hopsak	Savannah	
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	

[1] Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Loft, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp Backed[2]	Parallel[1]
Hum	Plait
Manner	Radar
Metric	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*
[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed[1]	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Plait

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Plait
Medium	Radar
Messenger	Unit

Custom Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation. Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage® products require a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge*.
2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller Options® at:
   Herman Miller, Inc.
   855 East Main Avenue
   Attn: Options MS 0161
   Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.

Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

   Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Dock Mounted Screens	Canvas Freestanding and Surface Attached Screens	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Layout Studio Frameless Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave™ Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Stowage Video-Friendly Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 1																													
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		•	1		1	1			1	1					1	1	3	1
8A_ _ Bubbletack™																						•							
2V_ _ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	22		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
8T_ _ Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	3	18
95_ _ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•		•	•		•										•	•	3	•
2I_ _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
8B_ _ Multiscrim™						•															•		•						
5T_ _ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•	8	•	•	3	
8C_ _ Scrim Trim																							•						
22W_ _ Shade											26	•																	
2M_ _ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•	•	3	
22F_ _ Slant	6		•		•		•	•			•		•	•		•										•		3	
235_ _ Tailored	•	•		•	•			•	•				•													•			•
Price Category 2																													
1CD_ _ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•		•			
3P_ _ ColorGuard		2		•																									•
51_ _ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•		3	
92_ _ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•	8	•	•	3	•
22Q_ _ Fish Net		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•																		•
57_ _ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
84_ _ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	19	•			•	•	19	19		19	19						•	19	3	
4N_ _ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•	•	3	
1LM_ _ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	8	•	•		•
1HA_ _ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•		•
3A_ _ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	22		•	•	•	•	•		•	•							•	3	•
43_ _ Tape								•	•				•	•		•													
8R_ _ Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	3	18
22T_ _ Well Suited		2		•	•			•	2		•																		•
Price Category 3																													
70_ _ Bento	2	2	2	•				•	2	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	•
8S_ _ Coil	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	•
1FB _ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
1FC _ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
8Z_ _ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•						•	•	3	
47_ _ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	8	•	•	3	
5D_ _ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	14					•	•	3	
22R_ _ Pins and Needles	2	2		•	•		•	•	2		•		•													•			•
8L_ _ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•					14								
8U_ _ Stitches (5Z_ _)	2	2	2	•				•	2		•		•	•												•		3	18
8W_ _ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
22V_ _ String Plaid	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•		•																•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Dock Mounted Screens	Canvas Freestanding and Surface Attached Screens	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Layout Studio Frameless Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave™ Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Stowage Video-Friendly Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 4																													
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•						•		3	
22L_ _ Loft [A]		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	3	
6S_ _ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•			•		•										•		3	•
63_ _ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
Price Category 5																													
14A_ _Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•			•	2		•		•			•								•		•			•
Price Category 6																													
No fabrics available at this time.																													

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*
4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*
14 *Not available on Resolve flags.*
18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*
19 *Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, 8407, and 8413.*
20 *Available only on Ethospace B-Style.*
22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) and* Moiré *(3A00).*
24 *Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.*
26 *Available only on Canvas Freestanding Screen.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™	
100% polyester	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory
8502	Oyster

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Multiscrim™	
60" wide	
100% polyester	
8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain *
5T06	Alabaster *
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar *
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush *
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T59	Tundra
5T60	Iceberg *
5T61	Black
5T62	Chamois *
5T63	Citrus
5T64	Tangerine
5T65	Red
5T66	Wild Berry
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio *
5T69	Green Apple
5T70	Forest
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T73	Bright Turquoise
5T74	Twilight

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Shade	
91% polypropylene	
9% polyester	
22W01	Pearl
22W02	Tin
22W03	Graphite

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F01	Beech Nut
22F02	Chamois
22F03	Chartreuse
22F04	Pesto
22F05	Peacock
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F08	Boysenberry
22F09	Magenta
22F10	Pumpkin
22F11	Cranberry
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F14	Truffle
22F15	Shale

Tailored	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

Price Category 2

Code	
66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

ColorGuard		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
3P01	Grey	
3P02	Navy	
3P03	Spruce	A
3P04	Jade	A
3P05	Natural	A
3P08	Blueberry	A
3P09	Coal	A
3P12	Black Plum	A
3P14	Black	
3P15	New Burgundy	A
3P17	Burgundy	A
3P19	Slate	
3P31	Horizon Blue	A
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	A
3P58	Beige	A
3P66	Deep Clay	A
3P72	Allspice	A
3P90	Green Tea	A
3P93	Camelback	A
3P96	Manzanita	A
3P97	Fudge	A
3PB2	Sea Grass	A
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	A
3PB9	Neptune	A
3PC7	Bucksuede	A
3PD4	Otter	A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Price Category 2
continued

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Crepe *continued*	
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5701	Bisque
5702	Abalone
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5707	Reed
5708	Steam Grey
5709	Gunmetal
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl *
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Price Category 2
continued

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Tape
66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester
4301 Pearl
4302 Oyster
4303 Wicker
4304 Reed
4305 Straw
4306 Celadon
4307 Alabaster
4308 Bamboo
4309 Feather Grey
4310 Iceberg

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Twist
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
5S01 Pearl
5S02 Ivory
5S03 Oyster

Well Suited
55" wide
79% polyester
21% recycled polyester
22T01 Oyster
22T02 Raffia
22T03 Peppermint
22T04 Wild Berry
22T05 Spring Green
22T06 Mint
22T07 Periwinkle
22T08 Cool Grey
22T09 Citrus
22T10 Pumpkin
22T11 Red
22T12 Fuschia
22T13 Orchid
22T14 Chartreuse
22T15 Green Apple
22T16 Jade
22T17 Peacock
22T18 Blueberry
22T19 Bluestone
22T20 Mink

Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Price Category 3
continued

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Stitches	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U06	Pumpkin
8U07	Brick
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U10	Juniper
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U14	Olive
8U15	Pesto
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

Stitches	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
5Z01	White Ash

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X01	Porcelain
2X02	Rye
2X03	Wicker
2X04	Cashew
2X05	Iceberg
2X06	Bronze
2X08	Shadow
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash
2X11	Truffle

Loft	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L05	Heathered Orange
22L06	Heathered Red
22L07	Heathered Tan *
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L10	Heathered Brown
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey
22L12	Heathered Denim

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S01	Wicker
6S02	Honey
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S05	Squash
6S06	Cayenne
6S07	Brick
6S08	Cerulean
6S09	Blue Violet
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S12	Jade
6S13	Indigo

Sironetta	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6301	Acapella
6302	Sonata
6303	Interlude
6304	Legato
6305	Forte
6306	Minuet
6307	Opus
6308	Harmony
6309	Ensemble
6310	Baroque
6311	Serenade

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Maharam®
Application Chart — Workspaces

•*Available*

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Freestanding and Surface Attached Screens	Canvas Tackboards	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	5000 Series Storage	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category A																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category B																		
VQ_ _ Crisp Backed - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12			•	•	•	•				•	3	3	
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam		2	2					•	20	•	•				•		3	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12		•	•	2	•	•					3	3	•
Price Category C																		
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•		•	•	18	•	•				•		3	
Price Category D																		
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
Z2R_ Reply - Maharam	•	•	•	•			•	•							•		3	
ZS3_ _ Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Z34_ _ Unit - Maharam	•							•		•	•					3	3	
Price Category E																		
ZGL_ _ Glance - Maharam	11	2	2	2	13			•	2		•							
ZGT_ _ Glint - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							
Z25_ _ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•			•	2	•						3		
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2		2				•	•		•	•				•	3	3	•
ZM1_ _ Morse - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
ZSC_ _ Sketch - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Price Category F																		
ZA1_ _ Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•				•		•							
VS_ _ Crush - Maharam			2	•					19						•	3	3	•
Z29_ _ Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
ZS2_ _ Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							
Price Category G																		
ZT4_ _ Ticker - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							•
Price Category H-Z																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.*
Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*
5 *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
7 *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
11 *Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.*
12 *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
13 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and connector covers.*
18 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage.*
19 *Not available on Canvas B-style storage.*
20 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Crisp Backed – Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ03/901420-003	Mica
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ07/901420-007	Sesame
VQ09/901420-009	Sunlight
VQ10/901420-010	Mandarin
VQ11/901420-011	Aurora
VQ12/901420-012	Periwinkle
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ15/901420-015	Crystal
VQ17/901420-017	Pistachio
VQ18/901420-018	Sapling
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy

Messenger *continued*	
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI47/458640-047	Turf
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT21/901180-021	Pewter
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea

Price Category D

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Reply - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
Z2R1/901880-001	Canvas
Z2R2/901880-002	Apple
Z2R5/901880-005	Pewter
Z2R6/901880-006	Lapis
Z2RB/901880-011	Adobe
Z2RD/901880-013	Beacon
Z2RE/901880-014	Henna
Z2RF/901880-015	Poppy

Spiral - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS302/901882-002	Birch
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Price Category E

Glance - Maharam	
54" wide	
55% solution-dyed polyolefin	
45% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGL01/901891-001	Sharkfin
ZGL02/901891-002	Mineral
ZGL03/901891-003	Pelican
ZGL04/901891-004	Moonlight
ZGL05/901891-005	Glacial
ZGL06/901891-006	Seamist
ZGL07/901891-007	Ramble
ZGL08/901891-008	Sandy

Glint - Maharam	
54" wide	
59% polyolefin	
32% post-industrial recycled polyester	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGT01/901380-001	Ice
ZGT02/901380-002	Oyster
ZGT03/901380-003	Aluminum
ZGT04/901380-004	Placid
ZGT05/901380-005	Patina
ZGT06/901380-006	Midas
ZGT07/901380-007	Medal

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Price Category E continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E
continued

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Morse - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZM101/901720-001	Talc
ZM102/901720-002	Fleece
ZM103/901720-003	Abalone
ZM104/901720-004	Cliff
ZM105/901720-005	Marzipan
ZM106/901720-006	Buckwheat
ZM107/901720-007	Pepita
ZM108/901720-008	Spray
ZM109/901720-009	Mercury
ZM110/901720-010	Timber
ZM111/901720-011	Rye

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Sketch - Maharam	
66" wide	
52% post-consumer recycled polyester	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZSC01/901780-001	Macaroon
ZSC02/901780-002	Cashew
ZSC03/901780-003	Toffee
ZSC04/901780-004	Flax
ZSC05/901780-005	Amber
ZSC06/901780-005	Carob
ZSC07/901780-007	Pewter
ZSC08/901780-008	Flue
ZSC09/901780-009	Abyss
ZSC12/901780-012	Zinc

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	Feather
VS02/464780-002	Rattan
VS03/464780-003	Ginger
VS05/464780-005	Henna
VS08/464780-008	Ocean
VS09/464780-009	Cousteau
VS10/464780-010	Alloy
VS11/464780-011	Everglade
VS13/464780-013	Willow
VS16/464780-016	Smoke
VS17/464780-017	Knight

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Tawny
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS210/901650-057	Regal
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy
ZS213/901650-060	Neon
ZS214/901650-061	Azalea
ZS215/901650-062	Spice

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category G

Ticker - Maharam	
54" wide	
47% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
22% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm
ZT402/466304-002	Millet
ZT403/466304-003	Sow
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver
ZT405/466304-005	Patch
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon
ZT407/466304-007	Squad
ZT408/466304-008	Bale
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium
ZT411/466304-011	Drink
ZT412/466304-012	Depth
ZT413/466304-013	Far

Price Category H-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2016 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ☻, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Exclave, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Logic Power Access Solutions, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Q, Recline Selector, Renew, Sense, SoftPad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.